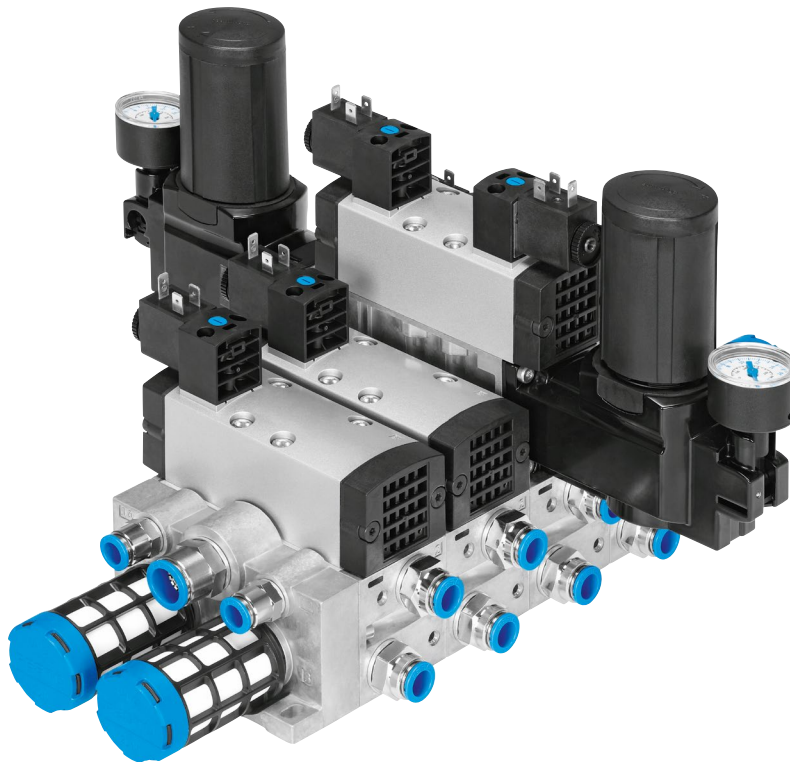


## Standards-based valves to ISO 5599-1

**FESTO**



## Key features



### Innovative

- High-performance valves in a sturdy metal housing
- Individual electrical connection via square plug sockets or centrally for each valve via round plug sockets
- Valve replacement under pressure possible using vertical pressure shut-off plate
- Reverse operation
- Vacuum operation

### Versatile

- Modular system offering a range of configuration options
- Conversions and extensions are possible at any time
- Possible to integrate innovative function modules
  - Pressure regulator plate
  - Throttle plate
  - Vertical pressure shut-off plate
  - Vertical supply plate
- Vertical supply plates permit a flexible air supply and variable pressure zones
- Wide range of valve functions
- Extensive operating voltage range from 12 V DC to 230 V AC

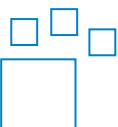
### Reliable

- Sturdy and durable metal components
  - Valves
  - Horizontally linked sub-bases
  - Vertically stacked sub-bases
- Fast troubleshooting thanks to LED in the plug socket or illuminating seal
- LED integrated in the valve with the round plug variant
- Reliable servicing thanks to valves that can be replaced quickly and easily
- Manual override
- Durable thanks to tried-and-tested piston spool valves

### Easy to install

- Plug-in pressure gauges on the pressure regulator plate

### Ordering data – Product options



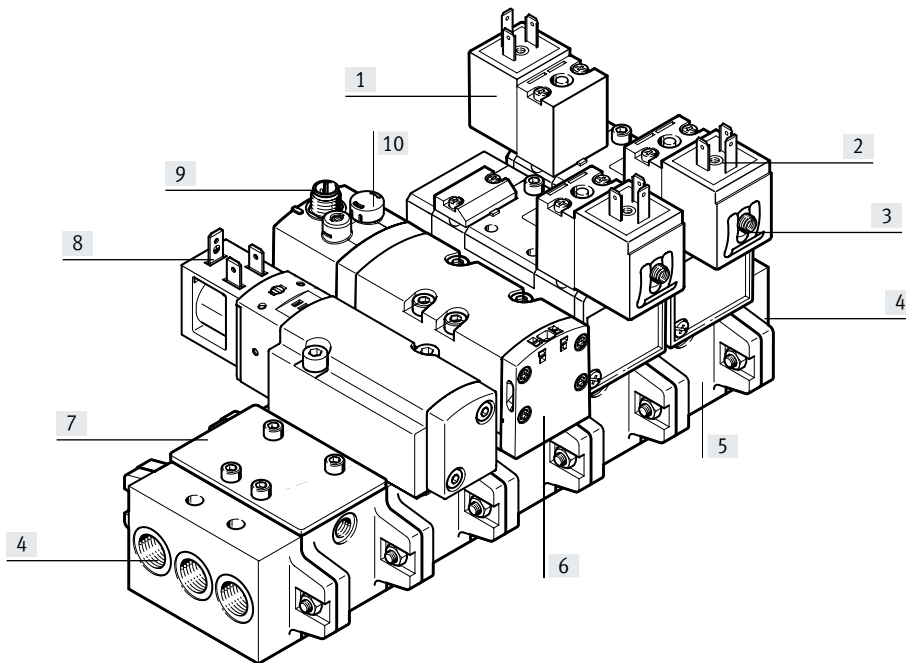
Configurable product  
This product and all its product options can be ordered using the configurator.

The configurator can be found at  
→ [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...)  
Enter the part number or the type.

Part no.	Type
8033845	VSVA-B.-F.
566995	VSVA-B

## Key features

## Simple valve manifold assembly



- [1] Pilot valve with pneumatic interface to ISO 15218
- [2] Various voltages
- [3] Armature tube for plug-on solenoid coils
- [4] End plate
- [5] Manifold sub-base
- [6] Various valve functions
- [7] Cover plate for vacant/expansion position
- [8] Electrical connection type B to industry standard (11 mm)
- [9] 3-pin round plug
- [10] Manual override

## Equipment options

## 2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid

- Normally closed
- Normally closed, vacuum operation possible at port 3 and 5

## Operation with external pilot air supply

- For vacuum applications
- For working pressures lower than 3 bar
- For significant pressure fluctuations in the power section. The power section and the pneumatic control section are isolated
- For heavily lubricated air in the power section
- For manifolds where the pressure zones are created via ducts 3 and 5 (not possible with 2x 3/2-way valves)
- For manifolds or pressure zones that are equipped with reversible 2x 3/2-way valves (valves on request)

## 2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid

- normally open
- Normally closed
- 1x normally open, 1x normally closed
- Reverse operation possible

## Operation with internal pilot air supply

- For small pressure fluctuations in the power section
- For using pressure regulator plates in a vertical stacking design, also in reverse operation
- As a low-cost solution

## 5/2-way valve

- Single solenoid, mechanical or pneumatic spring return
- Double solenoid
- Double solenoid, with dominant signal at port 14

## Reverse operation with compressed air supply via ducts 3 and 5

- Pressure zone separation via ducts 3 and 5
  - Example: duct 3 vacuum, duct 5 ejector pulse
  - Example: high pressure in duct 3 for advancing the piston rod of a double-acting cylinder. Low pressure in duct 5 for retracting the piston rod with low energy consumption
- 2x 3/2-way valves used as 5/4-way valve with controllable overlap and pressure zone separation with the reversible variant

## 5/3-way valve

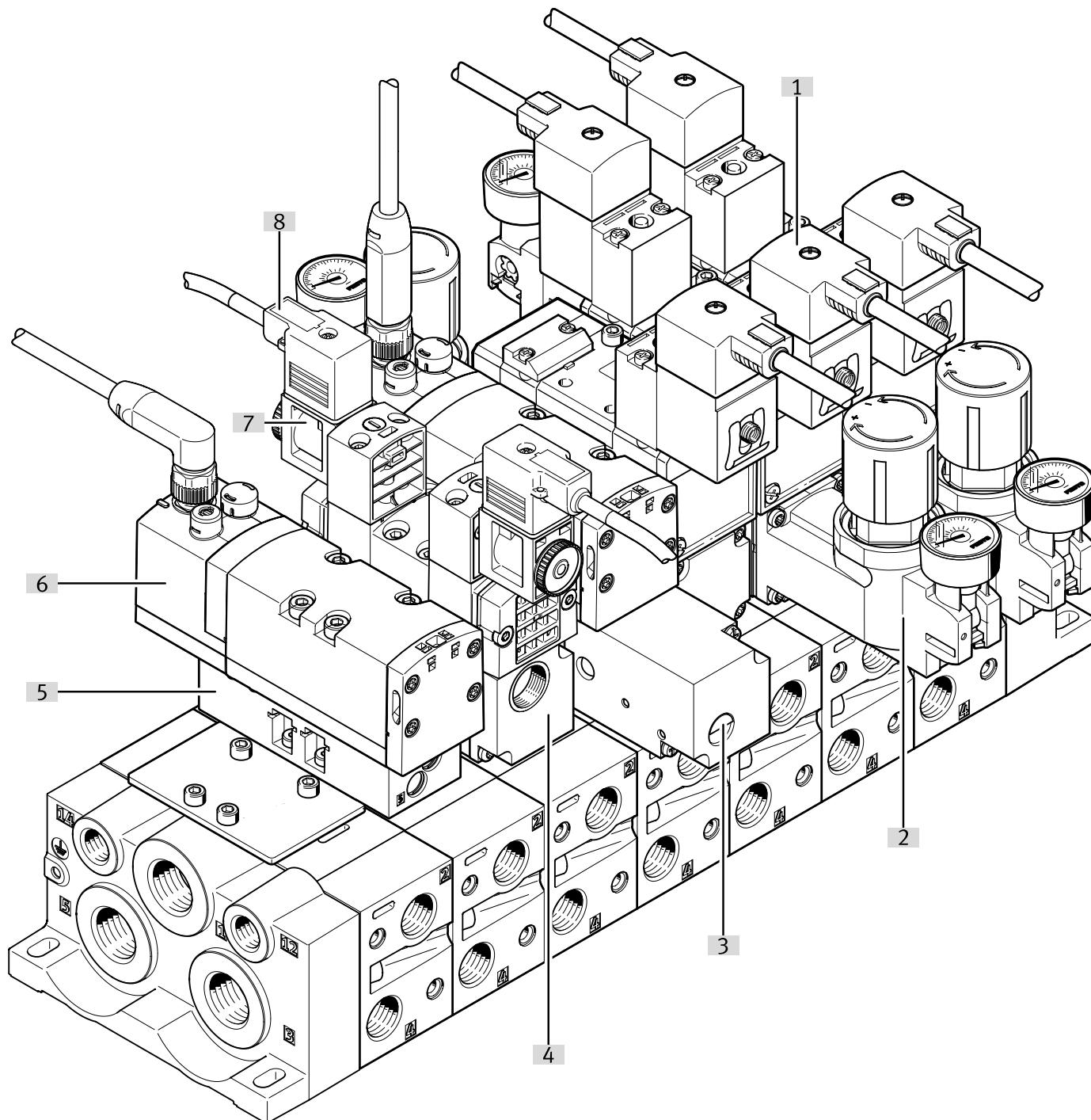
- Mid-position pressurised
- Mid-position closed
- Mid-position exhausted

## Reverse operation with a pressure regulator plate, compressed air supply via duct 1

- Reversible pressure regulator combined with a reversible 2x 3/2-way valve regulates ports 2 and 4
  - AB regulator for each of ports 2 and 4
  - A regulator for port 4
  - B regulator for port 2
- Reversible pressure regulators are in the regulating position immediately after the power supply is switched on
  - Adjustment possible at any time
  - Dynamic response characteristics
  - Reduced regulator load because the supply pressure is maintained when the valve is switched
  - Not exhausted via the regulator

## Key features

### Valve manifold assembly with vertical stacking



- [1] Solenoid valve with individual pilot valves and pneumatic interface to ISO 15218, can be connected using square plug sockets
- [2] Pressure regulator for adjusting the force of the actuated drive

- [3] Vertical pressure shut-off plate for replacing solenoid valves during operation
- [4] Vertical supply plate as separate compressed air supply for a valve

- [5] Throttle plate for adjusting the speed of the drive
- [6] Solenoid valve with central round plug

- [7] Valve with 8 mm armature tube
- [8] Solenoid coil with connecting cable for valves with 8 mm armature tube

## Key features

## Vertical stacking function

## Pressure regulator

- Single variant to regulate the pressure in duct 4 or 2 or 1 at the valve
- Dual variant to regulate the pressure in ducts 4 and 2 individually
- As reversible version with ducts 1 and 3/5 swapped internally
- With pressure gauge connection

## Throttle plate

- Designed with two throttle valves, at which the exhaust air flow rate at ducts 5 or 3 can be adjusted.
- The movement of the actuator is initiated via the manual override on the valve and the required speed is set via the throttle plate.

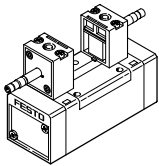
## Vertical pressure shut-off plate

- This is equipped with a switch with which the compressed air supply can be shut off. As a result, components mounted on the vertical pressure shut-off plate (e.g. a valve) can be replaced without switching off the overall air supply.
- If the control chain has a redundant connection, the cycle can continue even in the case of a cyclical control system.

## Vertical supply plate

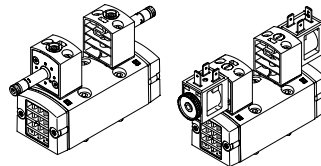
- As additional air supply for a valve
- Separates the valve from duct 1 of the manifold sub-base
- To supply an additional pressure zone

## Valves with solenoid coil MSN1/MSF



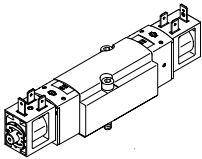
The directional control valve has a pilot control to ISO 15218. The solenoid coil plugged onto the armature tube can be chosen in different designs and operating voltages.

## Valves with 8 mm armature tube



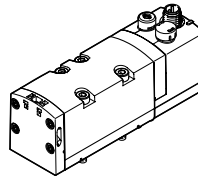
The directional control valve has a pilot control to ISO 15218 with 8 mm armature tube. The electrical connection is established via a standardised plug with plug pattern type A, B or C.

## Valves with square plug type B to industry standard



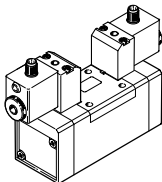
The electrical connection is established via a standardised plug with plug pattern type B, industry standard, 24 V DC.

## Valves with central plug M12



The electrical connection is established via a standardised M12 plug, 24 V DC (EN 61076-2-101).

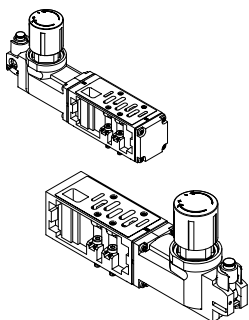
## Valves with individual plug M12x1



The electrical connection is established via a standardised M12 plug, 24 V DC (2-pin or 4-pin to VDMA).

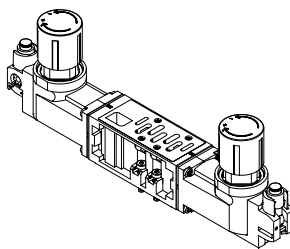
## Key features

### Pressure regulator with one regulated duct



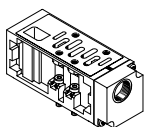
- For pressure regulation at the supply input duct 1. The set pressure is identical for ducts 2 and 4
- For pressure regulation at working port 4
  - The pressure regulator for reverse operation is supplied via duct 1 of the manifold sub-base and supplies duct 5 on the valve
  - The valve is exhausted via duct 1 to ducts 3 and 5 of the manifold sub-base
- For pressure regulation at working port 2
  - In reverse operation duct 3 is supplied

### Pressure regulator with 2 regulated ducts



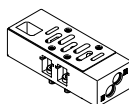
- For pressure regulation at working ports 4 and 2
- The pressure regulators for reverse operation are supplied via duct 1 of the manifold sub-base and supply ducts 5 and 3 on the valve
- The directional control valve is exhausted via duct 1 to ducts 3 and 5 of the manifold sub-base.

### Vertical supply plate



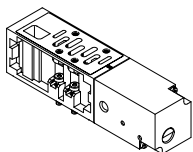
- As intermediate supply
  - For one valve
  - To supply an additional pressure zone
- Can be equipped with a valve

### Throttle plate



- Exhaust air flow control in ducts 3 and 5
- The throttle plates act as supply-air flow control for pressure zones that are created via ducts 3 and 5

### Vertical pressure shut-off plate



- A switch activated with a slotted screwdriver shuts off duct 1:
- The throttle plates, pressure regulators or valves positioned above it can be replaced
  - Other components of the control chain such as drives, for example, can be replaced once the valve has been exhausted

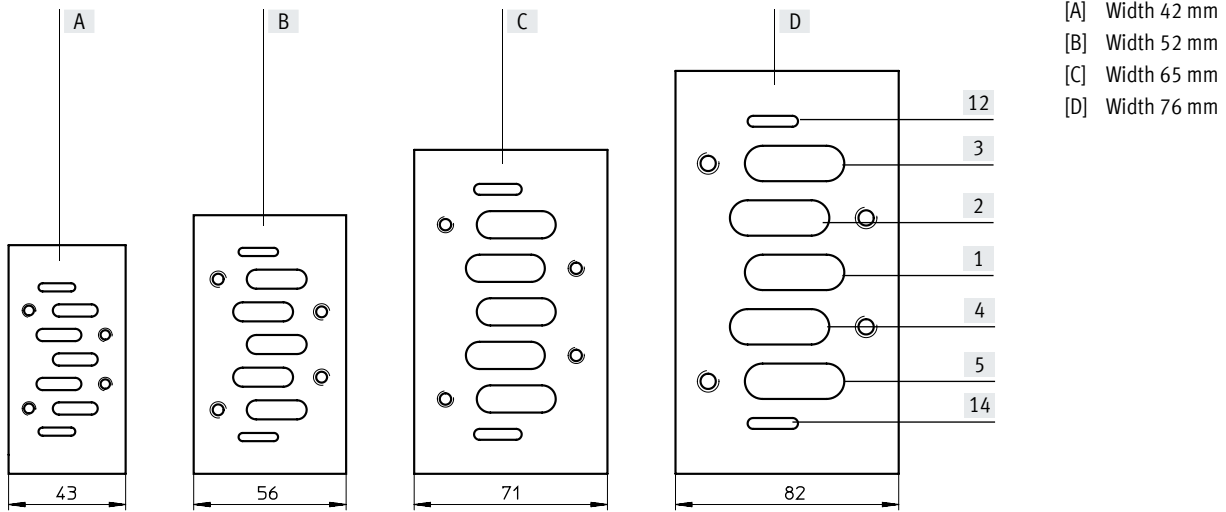
### Pressure gauge



Plugs into the pressure regulators

## Key features

## Hole pattern on sub-base to ISO 5599-1



## Sub-base port identifications

Duct	Function	Description
[14]	Control section	Pilot air supply for pilot valves 12 and 14
[5]	Power section	Exhaust port
[4]	Power section	Working port
[1]	Power section	Working air supply port
[2]	Power section	Working port
[3]	Power section	Exhaust port
[12]	Control section	Exhaust port for pilot air supply

## Key features

### Pilot air supply

The pneumatic supply ports are located on the right and left end plates and on the supply plates.

The ports differ for the following types of pilot air supply:

- Internal pilot air supply
- External pilot air supply

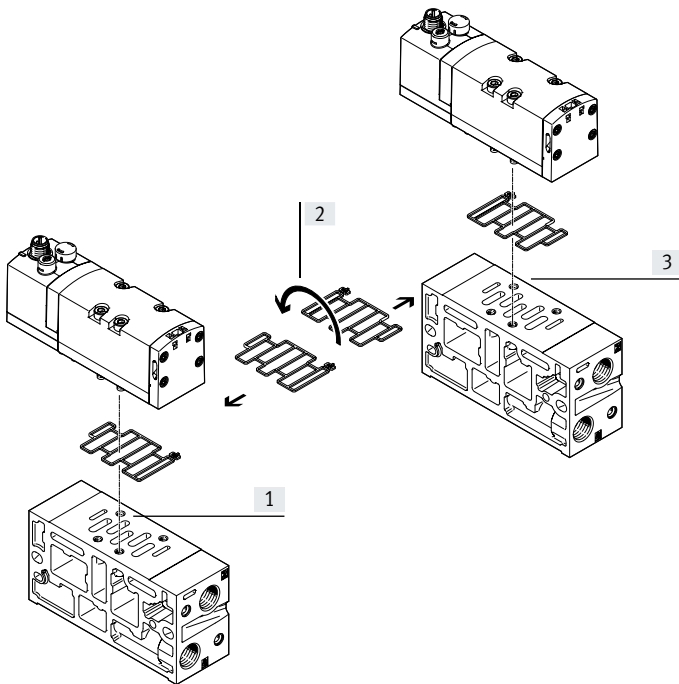
The port for the external pilot air supply is on the right and left end plates. Internal pilot air supply takes place in the valve itself and the ports for pilot air supply are not provided on the end plates.

### Internal pilot air supply

Internal pilot air supply can be selected if the working pressure is between 2 and 10 bar, 3 and 10 bar, 2 and 16 bar or 3 and 16 bar, depending on the valve.

In this case the pilot air supply is branched from the compressed air supply 1 using an internal connection in the valve.

### Using the seals with ducted/unducted pilot exhaust air



- [1] Ducted pilot air exhaust
- [2] Turning the seal 180°
- [3] Unducted pilot air exhaust (as supplied)

Valve manifold assemblies VSVA are delivered with unducted pilot air exhaust. By turning the seal between the valve and manifold block, exhaust air (pilot air) can be diverted into pilot duct 12 and can thus be ducted and silenced (see illustration).

### Note

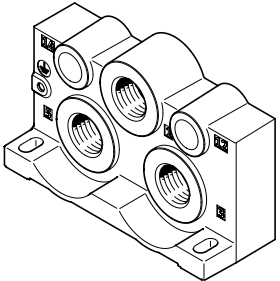
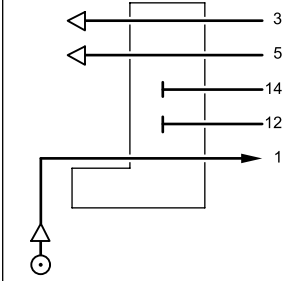
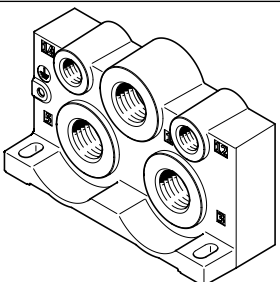
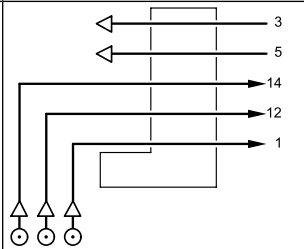
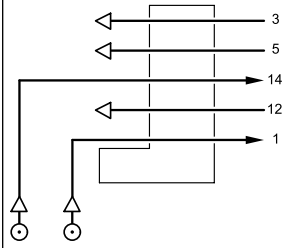
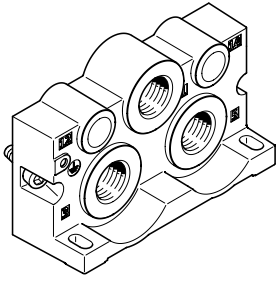
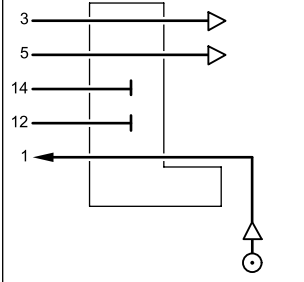
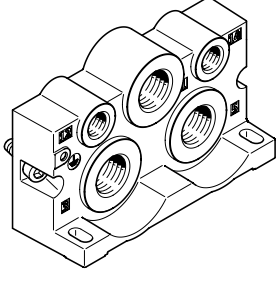
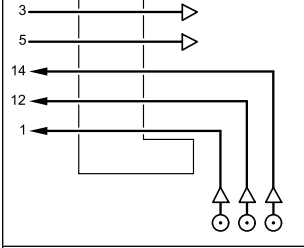
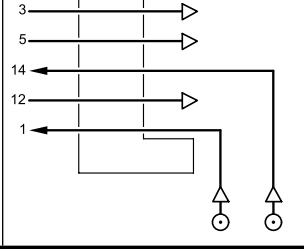
If a gradual pressure build-up is required in the system by using a soft-start valve, then external pilot air should be selected so that the pilot pressure is already applied in full at the point of switch-on.

### External pilot air supply

If the supply pressure is less than 2 or 3 bar, you must operate your valve manifold assembly VSVA using external pilot air supply.

The pilot air supply is then supplied via ports 12 and 14 on the end plates.

## Key features

Pilot air supply via end plates		Description
<b>End plate left (graphical illustration)</b>		
		<p>Internal pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pilot air supply is branched within the valve from port 1</li> <li>• Port 12 is not available</li> <li>• Port 14 is not available</li> <li>• Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>• Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pilot air supply via ports 12 and 14</li> <li>• Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>• Unducted pilot exhaust air</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pilot air supply via port 14</li> <li>• Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>• Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> <li>• For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin</li> </ul>
<b>End plate right (graphical illustration)</b>		
		<p>Internal pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pilot air supply is branched within the valve from port 1</li> <li>• Port 12 is not available</li> <li>• Port 14 is not available</li> <li>• Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>• Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pilot air supply via ports 12 and 14</li> <li>• Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>• Unducted pilot exhaust air</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pilot air supply via port 14</li> <li>• Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>• Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> <li>• For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin</li> </ul>

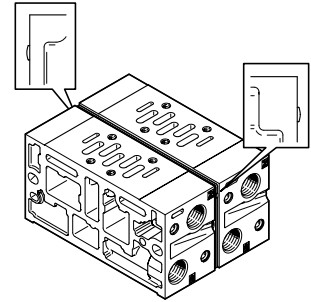
## Key features

### Creating pressure zones and separating exhaust air

The valve manifold assembly VSVA offers a number of options for creating pressure zones if different working pressures are required. Pressure zones are created by isolating the internal supply ducts between the manifold sub-bases by appropriate duct separation.

Compressed air is supplied and exhausted via the end plates and supply plates. The position of the supply plates and duct separations can be freely selected.

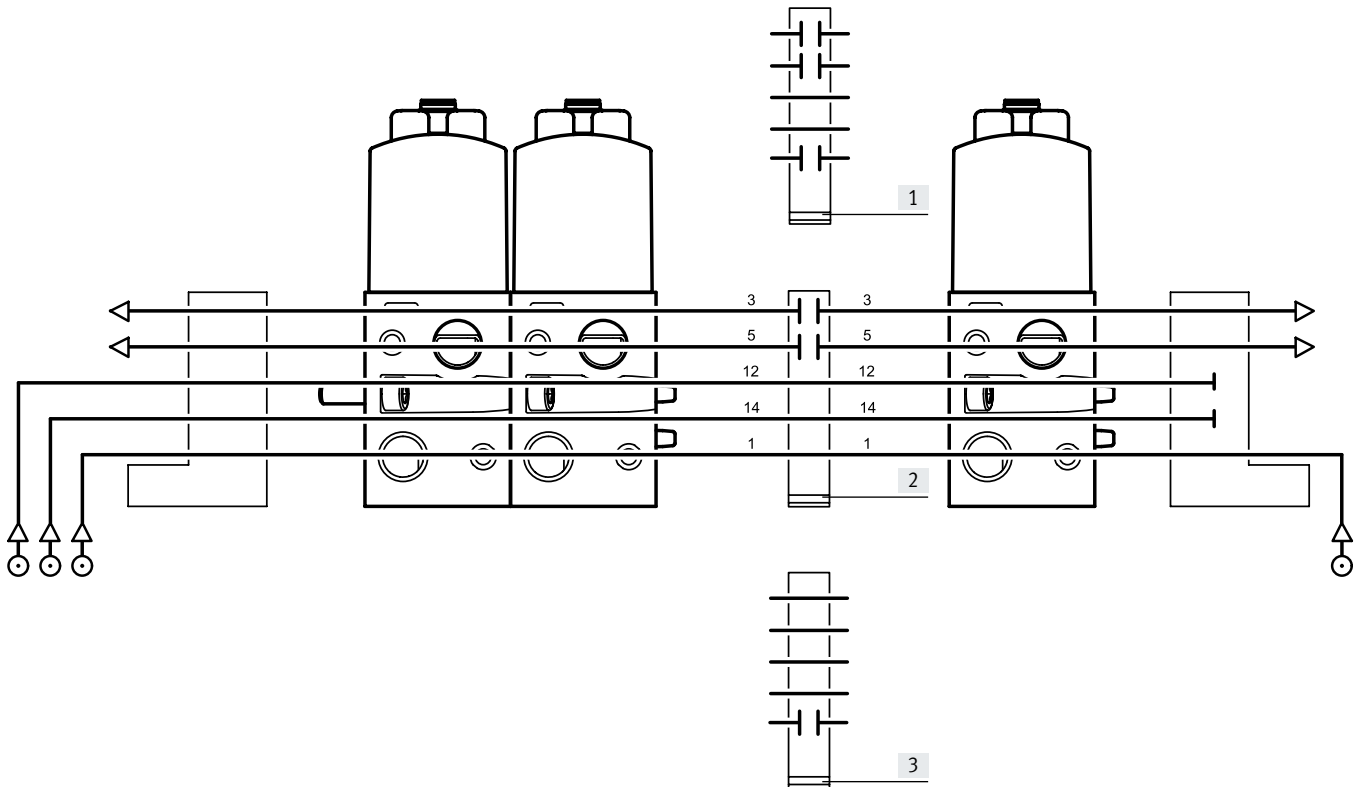
Duct separations are integrated exhausts as per your order. Duct separations can be distinguished by their coding, even when the valve terminal is assembled.



Creating pressure zones				Description
Separating seal				
Coding	Sample image	Coding	Basic representation	
			3 ——— 5 ——— 12 ——— 14 ——— 1 ——— ———	Duct 1 separated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different supply pressure for each pressure zone</li> <li>• Supply pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>
			3 ——— ——— 5 ——— ——— 12 ——— 14 ——— 1 ———	Ducts 3 and 5 separated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The valves (for different pressure zones) do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts</li> </ul>
			3 ——— 5 ——— 12 ——— ——— 14 ——— ——— 1 ———	Ducts 12 and 14 separated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different pilot pressure for each supply zone</li> <li>• Operation with internal and external pilot air supply possible according to pressure zone</li> <li>• Pilot pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>
			3 ——— ——— 5 ——— ——— 12 ——— 14 ——— 1 ——— ———	Ducts 1, 3 and 5 separated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different supply pressure for each pressure zone</li> <li>• The valves (for different pressure zones) do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts</li> <li>• Supply pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>
			3 ——— ——— 5 ——— ——— 12 ——— ——— 14 ——— ——— 1 ——— ———	Ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14 separated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different supply pressure for each pressure zone</li> <li>• Supply pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> <li>• The valves (for different pressure zones) do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts</li> <li>• Different pilot pressure for each supply zone</li> <li>• Operation with internal and external pilot air supply possible according to pressure zone</li> <li>• Pilot pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>

## Key features

## Examples: Creating pressure zones



[1] Pressure zone separation in ducts 1, 3 and 5. Pressure supply and exhausting via the respective end plate for each of the two pressure zones. Pilot air is supplied jointly via the left end plate.

## Potential benefit:

- Two different supply pressures
- The valves do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts

[2] Pressure zone separation in ducts 3 and 5. The pressure for both pressure zones is supplied jointly via the end plates. Each of the two pressure zones is exhausted separately via the respective end plate. Pilot air is supplied jointly via the left end plate.

## Potential benefit:

- The valves do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts

[3] Pressure zone separation in duct 1. Pressure supply via the respective end plate for each of the two pressure zones. Both pressure zones are exhausted jointly via the end plates. Pilot air supplied jointly via the left end plate.

## Potential benefit:

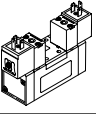
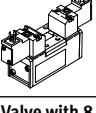
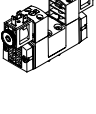
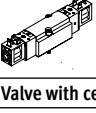
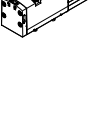
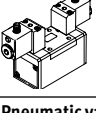
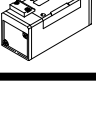
- Two different supply pressures

## Key features

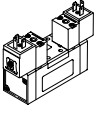
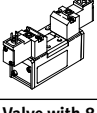
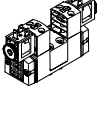
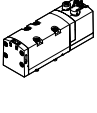
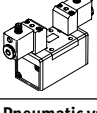
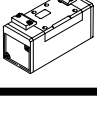
### Using 2x 3/2-way valve as 5/4-way valve

Code	Symbol	Table of values	Equivalent circuit symbol	Function															
K		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normally exhausted</li> <li>• The double-acting drive connected to ducts 2 and 4 is unpressurised when the valve is in the normal position and can be moved by an external force</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(14) and Y2(12), there is pressure at ducts 2 and 4</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																	
0	0																		
0	1																		
1	0																		
1	1																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normally closed (by combining valve code K and two check valves)</li> <li>• The pilot-operated check valves connected to ports 2 and 4 are unpressurised when the valve is in the normal position and the pressures in the drive close the check valves so it is leak-tight</li> <li>• The drive remains stationary when the forces are in equilibrium</li> <li>• Leakages can only occur via the drive seals</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(14) and Y2(12), the pressure at ducts 2 and 4 is the same</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																	
0	0																		
0	1																		
1	0																		
1	1																		
N		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• normally open</li> <li>• The double-acting drive connected to ducts 2 and 4 is supplied with the same pressure at both ends when the valve is in the normal position and remains stationary when the forces are balanced</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(10) and Y2(10), ducts 2 and 4 are exhausted, the drive is unpressurised and can be moved by an external force</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																	
0	0																		
0	1																		
1	0																		
1	1																		
H		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normally open to duct 2</li> <li>• The double-acting drive connected to ducts 2 and 4 is supplied with pressure via duct 2 when the valve is in the normal position. Duct 4 is exhausted. When the system is in its initial position, the drive is thus in a clearly defined position, as would also be the case with a 5/2-way single solenoid valve</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(14) and Y2(10), duct 2 is exhausted and there is pressure at duct 4. The drive leaves the initial position</li> <li>• A closed circuit can also be created with this 2x 3/2-way valve by combining it with pilot operated check valves. However, this is then selected by an active signal at Y2(10).</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																	
0	0																		
0	1																		
1	0																		
1	1																		

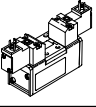
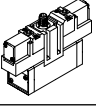
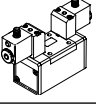
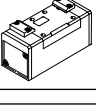
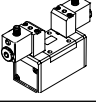
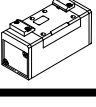
## Product range overview

Function	Type	Valve function	Flow rate Valve [l/min]	Operating voltage	→ Page/Internet	
Width 42 mm Working port G1/4	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN</b>					
		MN1H-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	1200	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 24 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC	30
		JMN1	5/2-way double solenoid valve	1200		
		MN1H-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1200		
	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF</b>					
		MFH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	1200	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 42 V DC, 24 V AC, 42 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC	40
		JMF	5/2-way double solenoid valve	1200		
		MFH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1200		
	<b>Valve with 8 mm armature tube</b>					
		VSVA-B-T32	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	1400	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 24 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC	55
		VSVA-B-M52	5/2-way single solenoid valve	1800		
		VSVA-B-B52	5/2-way double solenoid valve	1800		
		VSVA-B-D52	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal	1800		
		VSVA-B-P53	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1800		
	<b>Valve with square plug type B to industry standard</b>					
		VSVA-B-M52...A1	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	1342	24 V DC	77
		VSVA-B-B52...A1	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	1341		
		VSVA-B-P53...A1	5/3-way valve, mid-position valve	1289		
	<b>Valve with central plug M12, 3-pin</b>					
		VSVA-B-T22	2x 2/2-way single solenoid valve	1300	24 V DC	81
		VSVA-B-T32	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	1100		
		VSVA-B-M52	5/2-way single solenoid valve	1300		
		VSVA-B-B52	5/2-way double solenoid valve	1300		
		VSVA-B-D52	5/2-way double solenoid valve	1300		
		VSVA-B-TR1-B52	5/2-way double solenoid valve, timer valve	1300		
		VSVA-B-P53	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1300		
	<b>Valve with individual plug M12</b>					
	MDH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	1200	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC	97	
	JMD	5/2-way double solenoid valve	1200			
	MDH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1200			
<b>Pneumatic valve</b>						
	VL-5/2	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	1200	-	121	
	J	5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	1200			
	VL-5/3	5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	1200			

## Product range overview

Function	Type	Valve function	Flow rate Valve [l/min]	Operating voltage	→ Page/Internet	
Width 52 mm Working port G3/8	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN</b>					
		MN1H-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	2300	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 24 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC	35
		JMN1	5/2-way double solenoid valve	2300		
		MN1H-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2300		
	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF</b>					
		MFH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	2300	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 42 V DC, 24 V AC, 42 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC	45
		JMF	5/2-way double solenoid valve	2300		
		MFH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2300		
	<b>Valve with 8 mm armature tube</b>					
		VSVA-B-T32	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	2100	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 24 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC	66
		VSVA-B-M52	5/2-way single solenoid valve	4100		
		VSVA-B-B52	5/2-way double solenoid valve	4000		
		VSVA-B-D52	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal	4000		
		VSVA-B-P53	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	3700		
	<b>Valve with central plug M12, 3-pin</b>					
		VSVA-B-T22	2x 2/2-way single solenoid valve	2800	24 V DC	87
		VSVA-B-T32	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	2200		
		VSVA-B-M52	5/2-way single solenoid valve	2800		
		VSVA-B-B52	5/2-way double solenoid valve	2800		
		VSVA-B-D52	5/2-way double solenoid valve	2800		
		VSVA-B-P53	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2700		
	<b>Valve with individual plug M12</b>					
		MDH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	2300	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC	102
		JMD	5/2-way double solenoid valve	2300		
		MDH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2300		
	<b>Pneumatic valve</b>					
		VL-5/2	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	2300	–	127
J		5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	2300			
VL-5/3		5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	2300			

## Product range overview

Function	Type	Valve function	Flow rate Valve [l/min]	Operating voltage	→ Page/Internet	
Width 65 mm  Working port G1/2	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF</b>					
		MFH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	4500	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 42 V DC, 24 V AC, 42 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC	50
		JMF	5/2-way double solenoid valve	4500		
		MFH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4000		
	<b>Valve with central plug M12, 4-pin</b>					
		MEBH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	4500	24 V DC	92
		JMEB	5/2-way double solenoid valve	4500		
		MEBH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4000		
	<b>Valve with individual plug M12</b>					
		MDH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	4500	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC	107
		JMD	5/2-way double solenoid valve	4500		
		MDH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4000		
	<b>Pneumatic valve</b>					
		VL-5/2	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	4500	–	133
		J	5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	4500		
VL-5/3		5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	4100			
Width 76 mm  Working port G3/4	<b>Valve with individual plug M12</b>					
		MDH-5/2	5/2-way single solenoid valve	6000	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC	112
		JMD	5/2-way double solenoid valve	6000		
		MDH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4800		
	<b>Pneumatic valve</b>					
		VL-5/2	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	6000	–	137
		J	5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	6000		
VL-5/3		5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	4800			

## Type code for valves with round plug

001 Series	
<b>VSVA</b>	Standards-based valve VSVA
002 Directional control valve type	
<b>B</b>	Sub-base valve
003 Valve function	
<b>T22C</b>	2x2/2-way valve, normally closed
<b>T32U</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open
<b>T32F</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open, reversible
<b>T32C</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed
<b>T32N</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed, reversible
<b>T32H</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open
<b>T32W</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open, reversible
<b>B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable
<b>M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid/monostable
<b>D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable, dominant signal
<b>P53U</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised
<b>P53E</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted
<b>P53C</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed
004 Reset method for monostable/single solenoid valves	
	None
<b>A</b>	Pneumatic spring
<b>M</b>	Mechanical spring

005 Pilot air	
	Internal
<b>Z</b>	External
006 Manual override	
<b>D</b>	Non-detenting, detenting
<b>H</b>	Non-detenting
007 Pneumatic connection	
<b>A2</b>	18 mm (02) ISO 15407-1/-2
<b>A1</b>	26 mm (01) ISO 15407-1/-2
<b>D1</b>	42 mm (1) ISO 5599-1/-2
<b>D2</b>	52 mm (2) ISO 5599-1/-2
008 Nominal operating voltage	
<b>1</b>	24 V DC
009 Electrical connection	
<b>R2</b>	Central connector M8
<b>R5</b>	Central plug M12
010 Display	
<b>L</b>	LED

## Type codes for valves with square plug type B to industry standard

001	Series	007	Manual override
<b>VSVA</b>	Standards-based valve VSVA		None
		<b>D</b>	Non-detenting, detenting
		<b>H</b>	Non-detenting
002	Directional control valve type	008	Pneumatic connection
<b>B</b>	Sub-base valve	<b>A2</b>	18 mm (02) ISO 15407-1/-2
		<b>A1</b>	26 mm (01) ISO 15407-1/-2
		<b>D1</b>	42 mm (1) ISO 5599-1/-2
003	Design principle	009	Nominal operating voltage
	Piston spool		None
<b>K</b>	Piston spool with sealing ring	<b>1</b>	24 V DC
		<b>1A</b>	24 V AC/50-60 Hz
		<b>2A</b>	110 V AC/50-60 Hz
		<b>3A</b>	230 V AC/50-60 Hz
		<b>5</b>	12 V DC
004	Valve function	010	Electrical connection
<b>T22C</b>	2x2/2-way valve, normally closed	<b>B2</b>	Connection pattern type B, industry standard
<b>T32U</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open	<b>C1</b>	Plug pattern type C, to EN 175301-803
<b>T32F</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open, reversible	<b>P1</b>	Interface for pilot valve size 15 mm to ISO 15218 (CNOMO)
<b>T32C</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed	<b>R3</b>	Individual plug M12, to EN 61076-2-101
<b>T32N</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed, reversible		
<b>T32H</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open	011	Position sensing
<b>T32W</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open, reversible		None
<b>B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable	<b>APC</b>	Proximity sensor, PNP with open cable ends
<b>M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid/monostable	<b>APP</b>	Proximity sensor, PNP with M8 plug
<b>D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable, dominant signal	<b>APX</b>	Proximity sensor, PNP with cable and plug M12
<b>P53U</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised	<b>ANC</b>	Proximity sensor, NPN with open cable end
<b>P53E</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted	<b>ANP</b>	Proximity sensor, NPN with plug M8
<b>P53C</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed		
005	Reset method for monostable/single solenoid valves		
	None		
<b>A</b>	Pneumatic spring		
<b>M</b>	Mechanical spring		
006	Pilot air		
	Internal		
<b>Z</b>	External		

## Type code for valves with armature tube 8 m

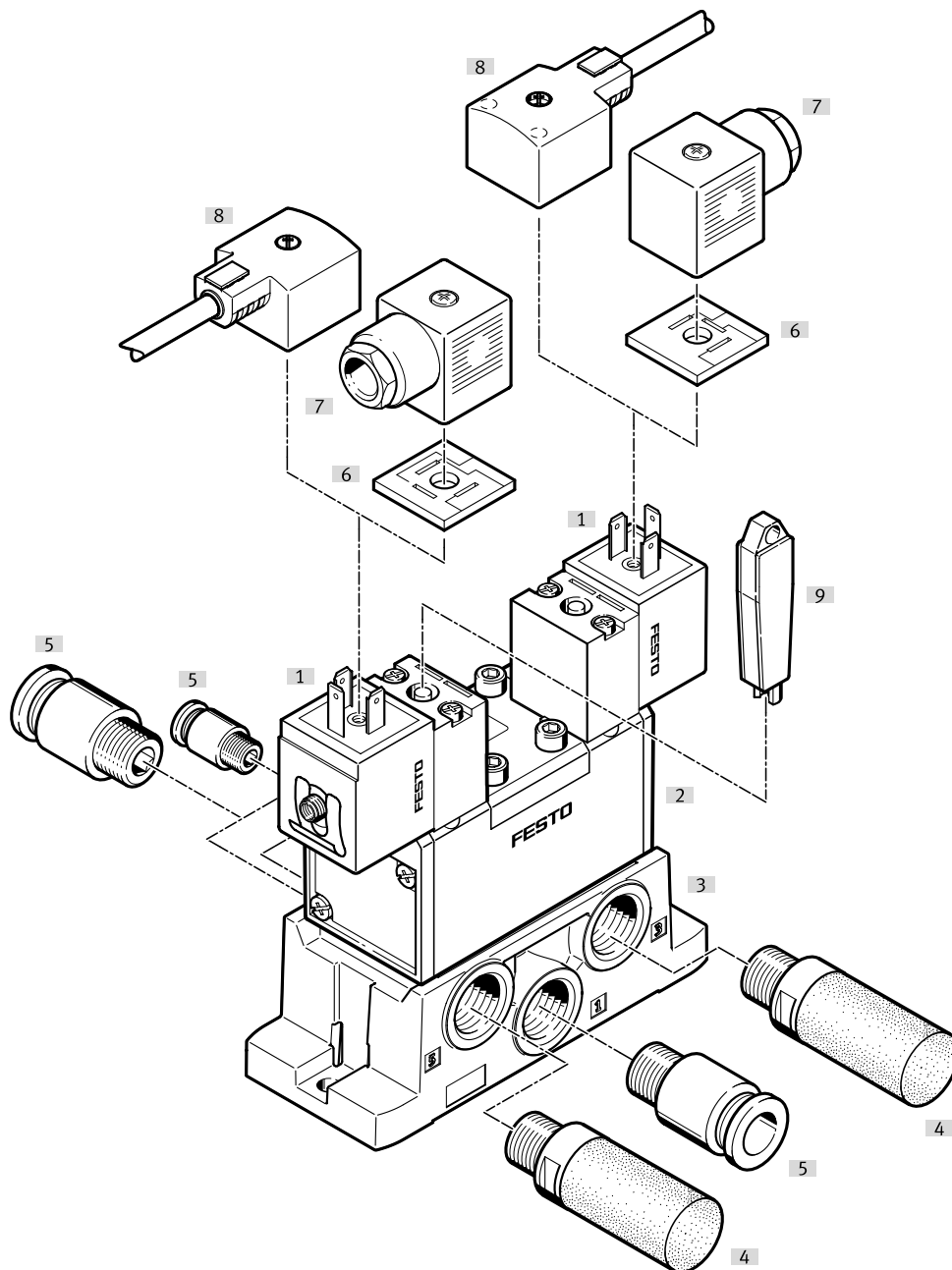
<b>001</b>	<b>Series</b>	
<b>VSVA</b>	Standards-based valve VSVA	
<b>002</b>	<b>Directional control valve type</b>	
<b>B</b>	Sub-base valve	
<b>003</b>	<b>Sealing principle</b>	
	Soft seal	
<b>004</b>	<b>Valve function</b>	
<b>B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable	
<b>D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable, dominant signal	
<b>M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid/monostable	
<b>P53C</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed	
<b>P53E</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted	
<b>P53F</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position port 2 pressurised, port 4 closed	
<b>P53U</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised	
<b>T22C</b>	2x2/2-way valve, normally closed	
<b>T32C</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed	
<b>T32H</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open	
<b>T32U</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open	
<b>005</b>	<b>Additional characteristics</b>	
	None	
<b>D</b>	Switching position 14 detenting, 12 mechanical spring	
<b>P</b>	Switching position 12 detenting, 14 mechanical spring	
<b>V</b>	1x vacuum operation	
<b>006</b>	<b>Reset method for monostable/single solenoid valves</b>	
	None	
<b>A</b>	Pneumatic spring	
<b>M</b>	Mechanical spring	
<b>007</b>	<b>Pilot air</b>	
	Internal	
<b>Z</b>	External	

<b>008</b>	<b>Manual override</b>	
	None	
<b>D</b>	Non-detenting, detenting	
<b>H</b>	Non-detenting	
<b>T</b>	Non-detenting, detenting with accessories	
<b>009</b>	<b>Pneumatic connection</b>	
<b>D1</b>	42 mm (1) ISO 5599-1/-2	
<b>D2</b>	52 mm (2) ISO 5599-1/-2	
<b>010</b>	<b>Valve pilot control interface</b>	
<b>F8</b>	With armature tube 8 mm, long	
<b>011</b>	<b>Nominal operating voltage</b>	
	None	
<b>1</b>	24 V DC	
<b>1A</b>	24 V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>3W</b>	230 V AC/240 V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>5</b>	12 V DC	
<b>7</b>	48 V DC	
<b>7A</b>	48 V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>16B</b>	120 V AC/60 Hz and 110V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>012</b>	<b>Electrical connection</b>	
	None	
<b>A1</b>	Plug pattern type A, to EN 175301-803	
<b>B2</b>	Connection pattern type B, industry standard	
<b>C1</b>	Plug pattern type C, to EN 175301-803	
<b>R3</b>	Individual plug M12, to EN 61076-2-101	
<b>R4</b>	Individual connector M12, DESINA assignment	
<b>013</b>	<b>Display</b>	
	None	
<b>L</b>	LED	
<b>014</b>	<b>EX certification EU</b>	
	None	
<b>EX2</b>	II 3GD	

## Peripherals overview

## Valve on individual sub-base

Solenoid valve with solenoid coil MSN1

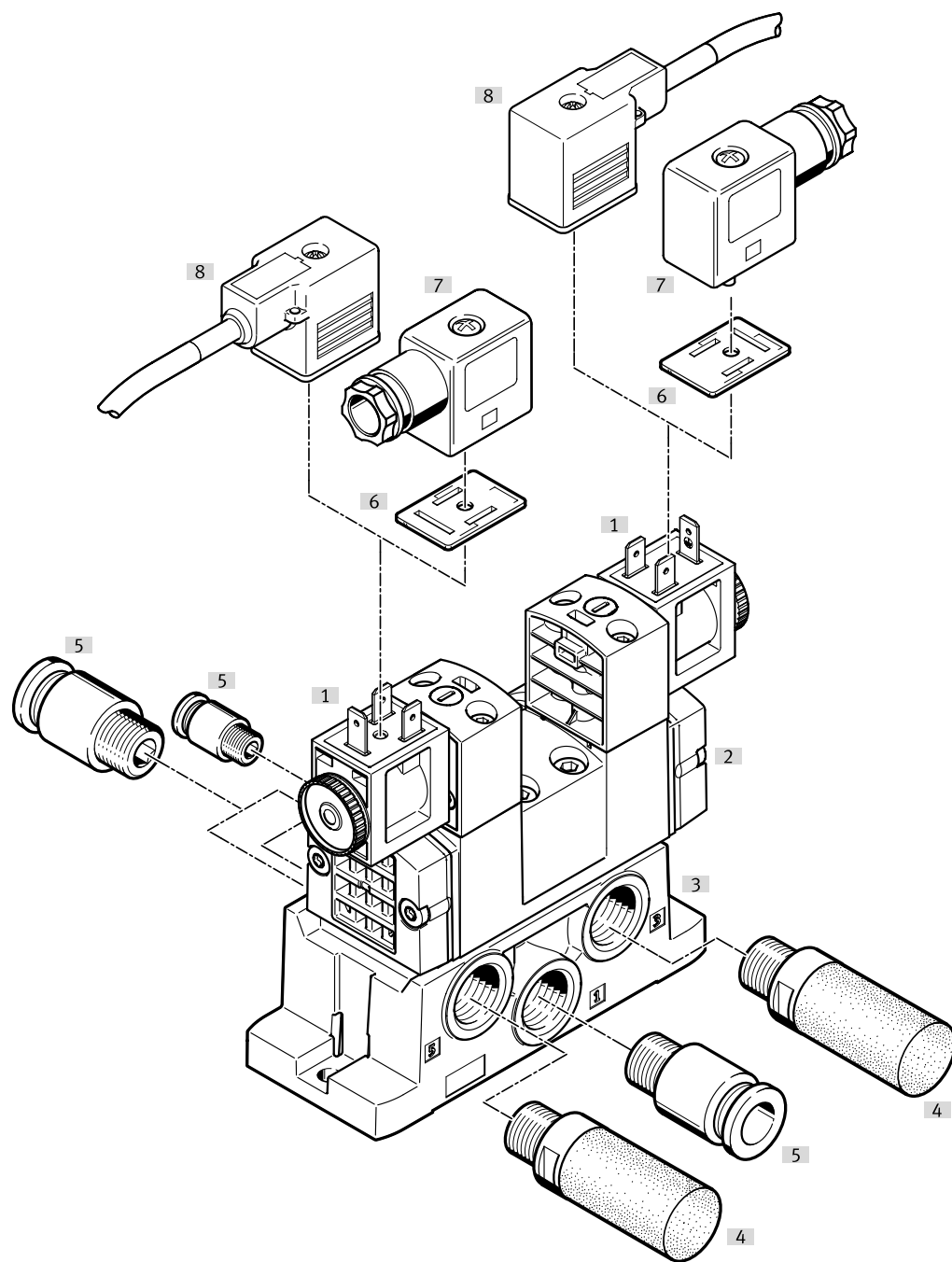


Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Solenoid coil	MSN1...	Solenoid coil	173
[2]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	Solenoid valve with solenoid coil, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1, corresponding solenoid coils → page 139	30
[3]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	143
[4]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[5]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[6]	Illuminating seal	M...LD	For displaying the signal status	<?>
[7]	Plug socket	MSSD-...	For self-assembly	<?>
[8]	Connecting cable	KMC..., NEBV-...	With LED or without LED	<?>
[9]	Manual override	AHB-...	Tool for detenting manual override	176

## Peripherals overview

### Valve on individual sub-base

Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube

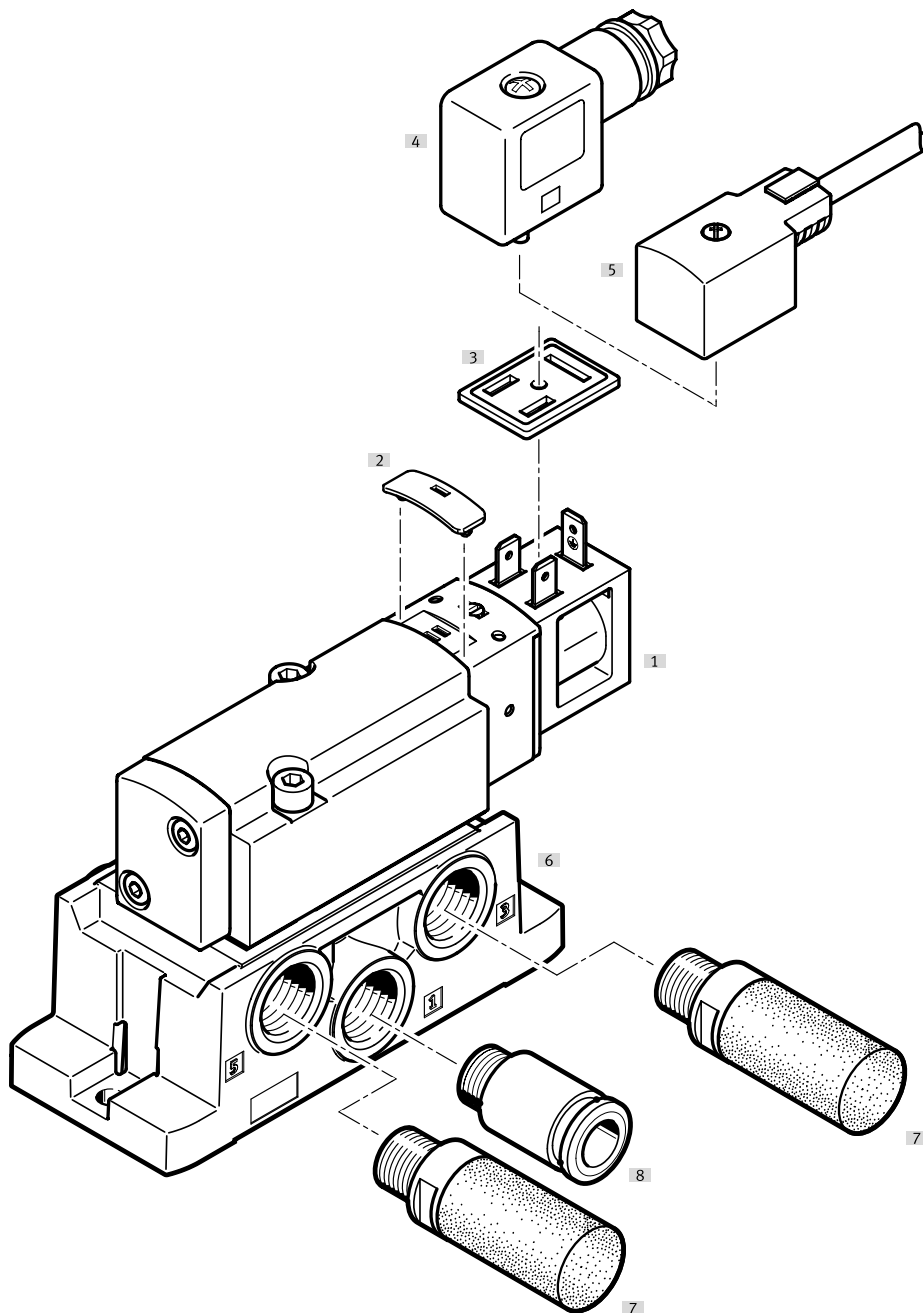


Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Solenoid coil	VACF	Electrical connection type A, B or C or M12	173
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...F8...	Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	55
[3]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	143
[4]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[5]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[6]	Illuminating seal	M...	For displaying the signal status	175
[7]	Plug socket	MSSD...	For self-assembly	175
[8]	Connecting cable	NEBV-...	-	175

## Peripherals overview

## Valve on individual sub-base

Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard

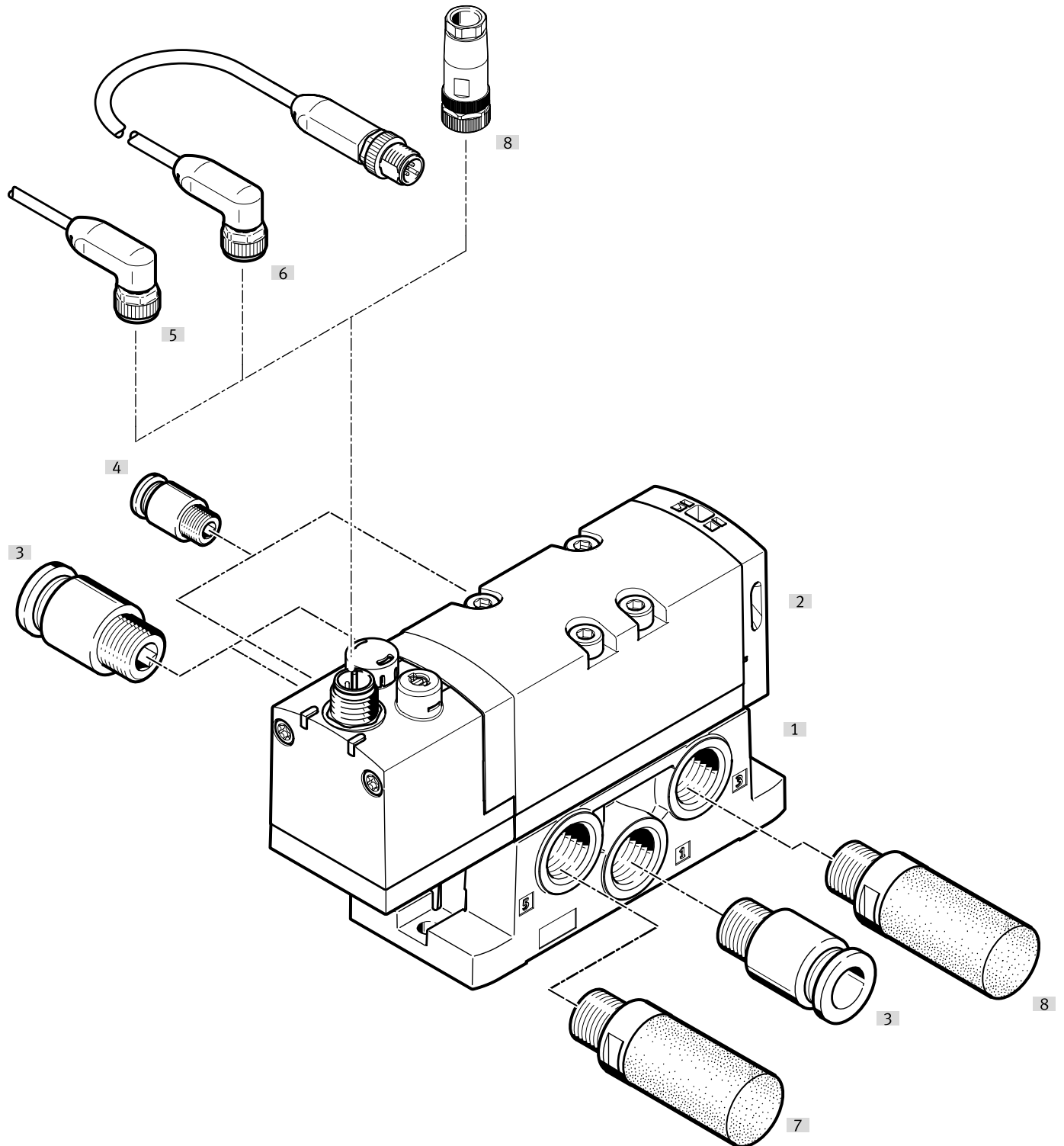


Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	77
[2]	Cover cap	VAMC-...	For manual override non-detenting or covered	176
[3]	Illuminating seal	MF-LD	For displaying the signal status	<?>
[4]	Plug socket	MSSD-F...	For self-assembly	<?>
[5]	Connecting cable	KMF-...	–	<?>
[6]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	143
[7]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[8]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs

## Peripherals overview

### Valve on individual sub-base

Solenoid valve with central plug M12, 3-pin

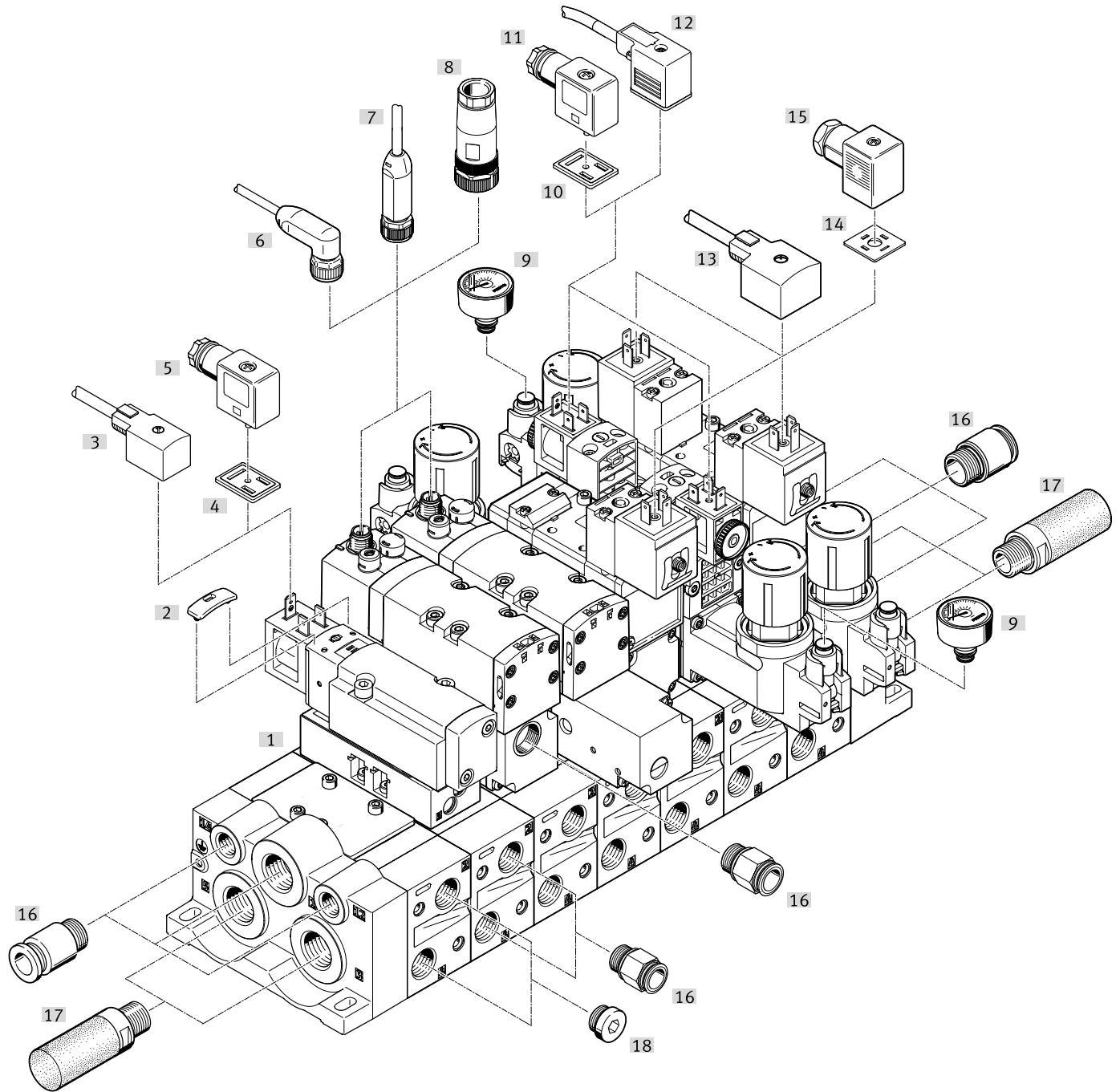


## Peripherals overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	143
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-B...	Solenoid valve with central plug M12, 3-pin, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	81
[3]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[4]				
[5]	Connecting cable	NEBA-...	–	176
[6]				
[7]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[8]	Plug socket	NECB-...	For self-assembly	176

## Peripherals overview

### Accessories

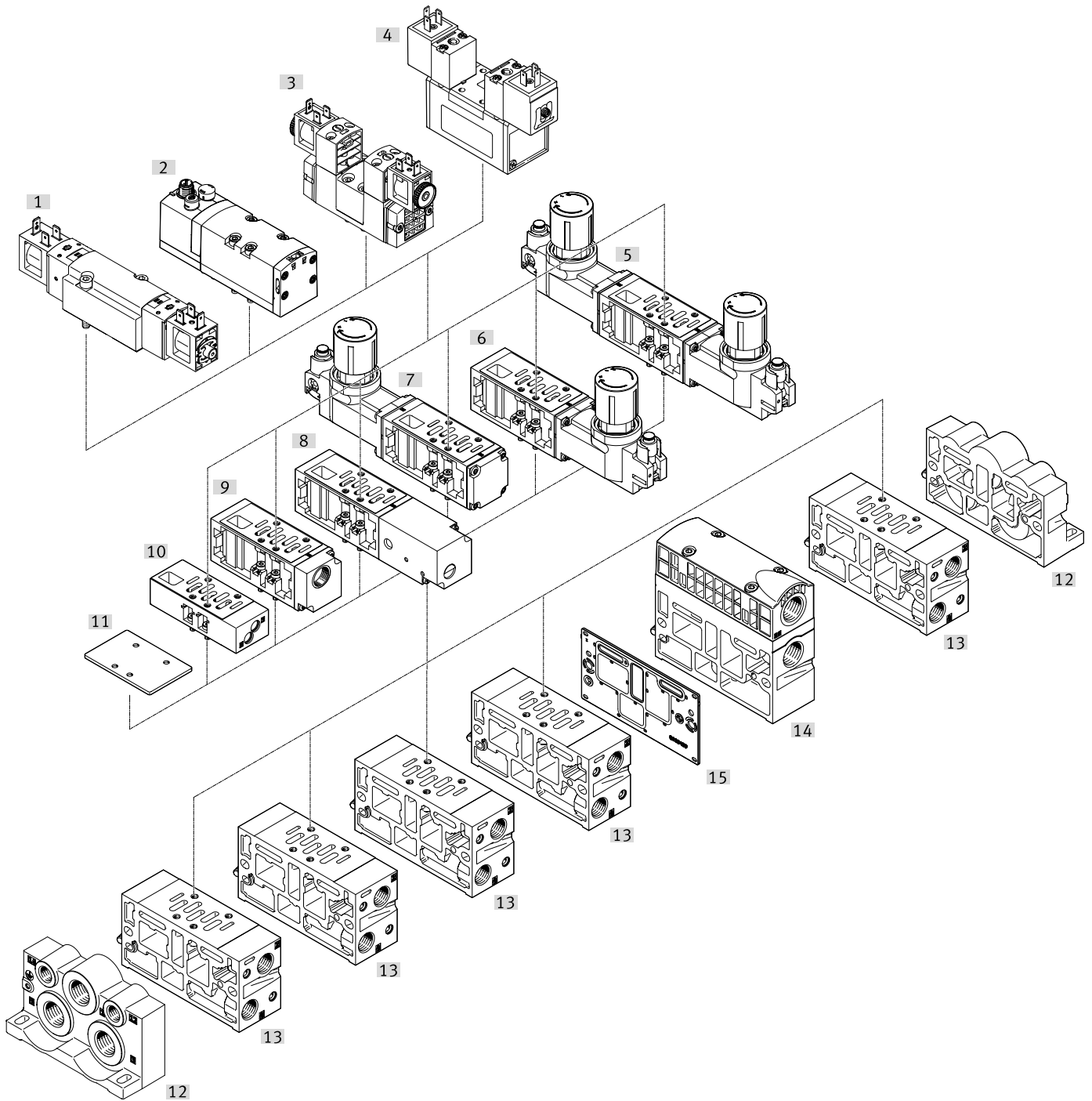


## Peripherals overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	Solenoid valve with solenoid coil, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1, corresponding solenoid coils → page 139	30
		VSVA-B...	Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube	55
		VSVA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	77
		VSVA-B...	Solenoid valve with central plug M12, 3-pin, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	81
[2]	Cover cap	VAMC-...	For manual override non-detenting or covered	176
[3]	Connecting cable	KMF-1...	With LED	174
[4]	Illuminating seal	MF-LD	For displaying the signal status	174
[5]	Socket	MSSD-F	Plug pattern type B, industry standard	174
[6]	Connecting cable	NEBA-...	Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin,	176
[7]	Connecting cable	NEBA-...	Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin	176
[8]	Socket	NECB-...	For self-assembly	176
[9]	Pressure gauge	PAGN-...	With push-in connector	176
[10]	Illuminating seal	MC-LD	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	175
		MF-LD	For electrical connection type B	175
[11]	Socket	MSSD-C	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	175
		MSSD-F	For electrical connection type B	175
		MSSD-EB	For electrical connection type C according to EN 175301-803	175
[12]	Connecting cable	KMC-1...	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	175
		NEBV-A1W3		
		KMF-1	For electrical connection type B	175
		NEBV-B2W3		
		NEBV-C1SW	For electrical connection type C according to EN 175301-803	175
[13]	Connecting cable	KMF-1	For solenoid coil MSF	174
		NEBV-B2W3		
		KMC-1...	For solenoid coil MSN1 and MD	174
		NEBV-A1W3		
[14]	Illuminating seal	MC-LD	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	174
		MF-LD	For electrical connection type B	
[15]	Socket	MSSD-C	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	174
		MSSD-F	For electrical connection type B	
		MSSD-EB	For electrical connection type C according to EN 175301-803	
[16]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[17]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[18]	Blanking plug	B-...	For sealing ports that are not required	b

## System overview

### Manifold assembly

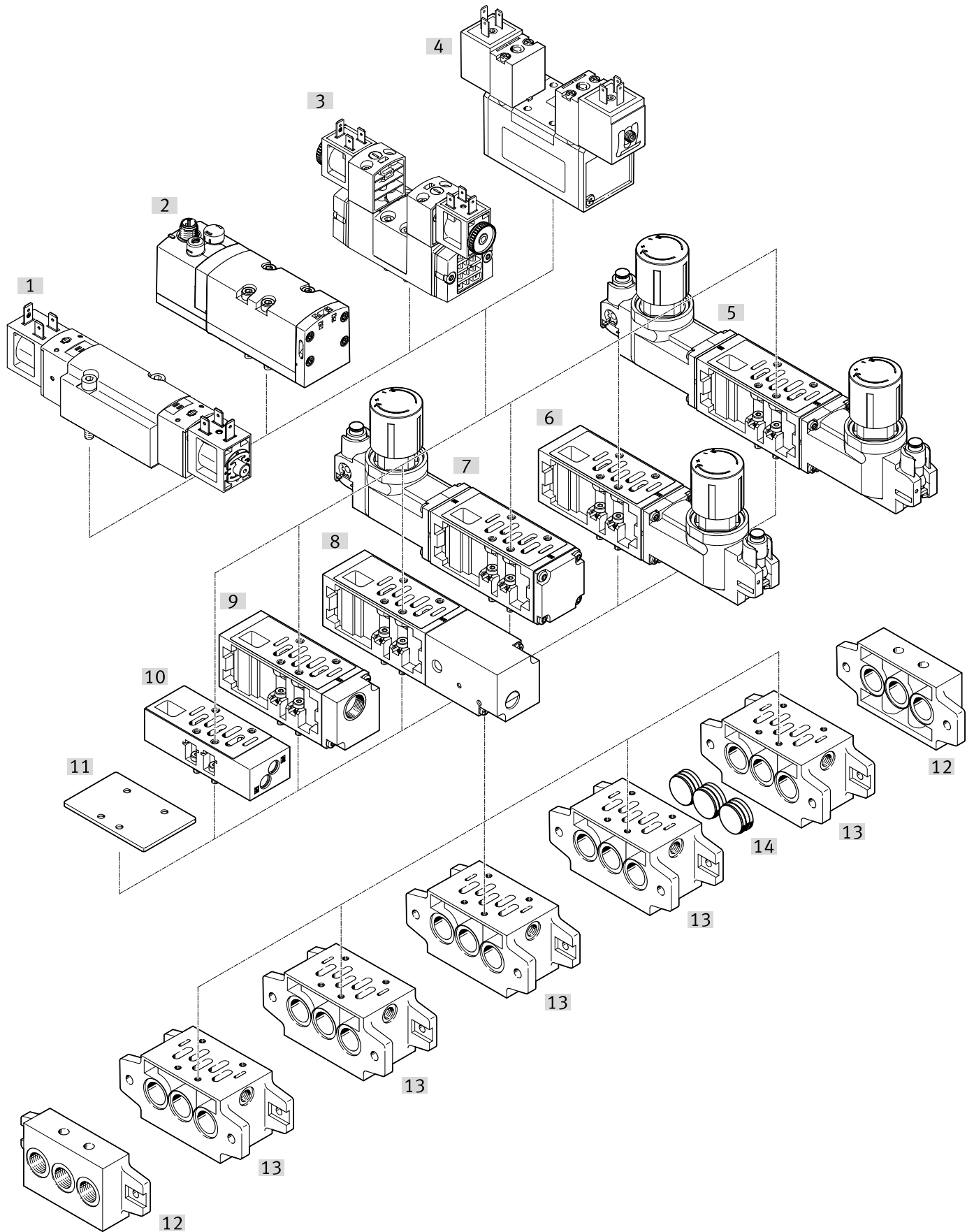


## System overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard	77
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...	With central plug M12, 3-pin	81
		MEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	92
		JMEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	92
		JMEBDH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	92
[3]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...F8...	Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube	55
[4]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	30
		JMN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	30
		JMN1DH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	30
		MFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	40
		JMFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	40
		JMFDH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	40
		MDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	97
		JMDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	97
		JMDDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	97
[5]	Regulator plate	LR-ZP-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
[6]		VABF-S1-...-R...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
[7]				
[8]	Vertical pressure shut-off plate	VABF-S1-...-L1D1-C	For blocking duct 1 and duct 14 upstream of a valve	165
[9]	Vertical supply plate	VABF-S1-...-P1A3-G38	Alternative compressed air supply for port 1 of the mounted valve	163
[10]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160
		GRO-ZP-...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160
[11]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases	155
[12]	End plate	VABE-S1-...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5 and pilot air supply 12 and 14	152
[13]	Manifold sub-base	VABV-S1-...	With ports 2 and 4 underneath	145
[14]	Supply plate	VABF-S1-1-...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5	147
[15]	Duct separation	VABD-S1-1-...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones	156

## System overview


### Manifold assembly

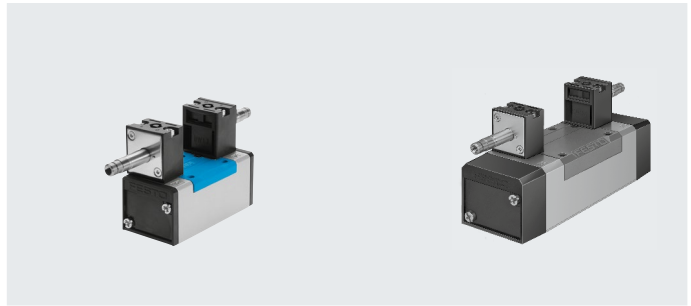


## System overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard	77
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...	With central plug M12, 3-pin	81
		MEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	92
		JMEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	92
		JMEBDH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	92
[3]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...F8...	With 8 mm armature tube	55
[4]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	30
		JMN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	30
		JMN1DH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	30
		MFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	40
		JMFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	40
		JMFDH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	40
		MDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	97
		JMDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	97
		JMDDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	97
[5]	Regulator plate	LR-ZP-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
[6]		VABF-S1-...-R...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
[7]				
[8]	Vertical pressure shut-off plate	VABF-S1-...-L1D1-C	For blocking duct 1 and duct 14 upstream of a valve	165
[9]	Vertical supply plate	VABF-S1-...-P1A3-G38	Alternative compressed air supply for port 1 of the mounted valve	163
[10]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160
		GRO-ZP-...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160
[11]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases	155
[12]	End plate kit	NEV-...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5	151
[13]	Manifold sub-base	NAV-...	With ports 2 and 4 underneath	145
[14]	Isolating disc	NSC-...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones	155

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
1200 l/min

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool		
Sealing principle	Soft		
Actuation type	Electrical		
Type of control	Piloted		
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible	
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible	
Suitable for vacuum	With external pilot air supply	Yes	
	With internal pilot air supply	No	
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled		
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory		
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole		
Mounting position	Any		
Nominal width	[mm]	8	
Overlap	Positive overlap		
Width	[mm]	42	
Grid dimension	[mm]	43	
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1		
Certification	With internal pilot air supply	c UL us – Recognized (OL)	
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	See certificate		
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X		

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

**Pneumatic ports**

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5 12/14	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1		
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

**Flow rates**

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	1200		

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve	MN1H-5/2-D-1-C	23	32	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C	23	32	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-C	17	39	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-S-C	17	39	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMN1H-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	18	–
	JMN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C	–	–	18	–
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	18	15
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-S-C	–	–	18	15
5/3-way valve	MN1H-5/3G-D-1-C	20	44	–	–
	MN1H-5/3G-D-1-S-C	20	44	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-1-C	20	46	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-1-S-C	20	46	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-1-C	20	46	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-1-S-C	20	46	–	–

Operating and environmental conditions		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Reset method			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply [bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply [bar]	–0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50	

Safety characteristics	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs] 3700
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs] 4600
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

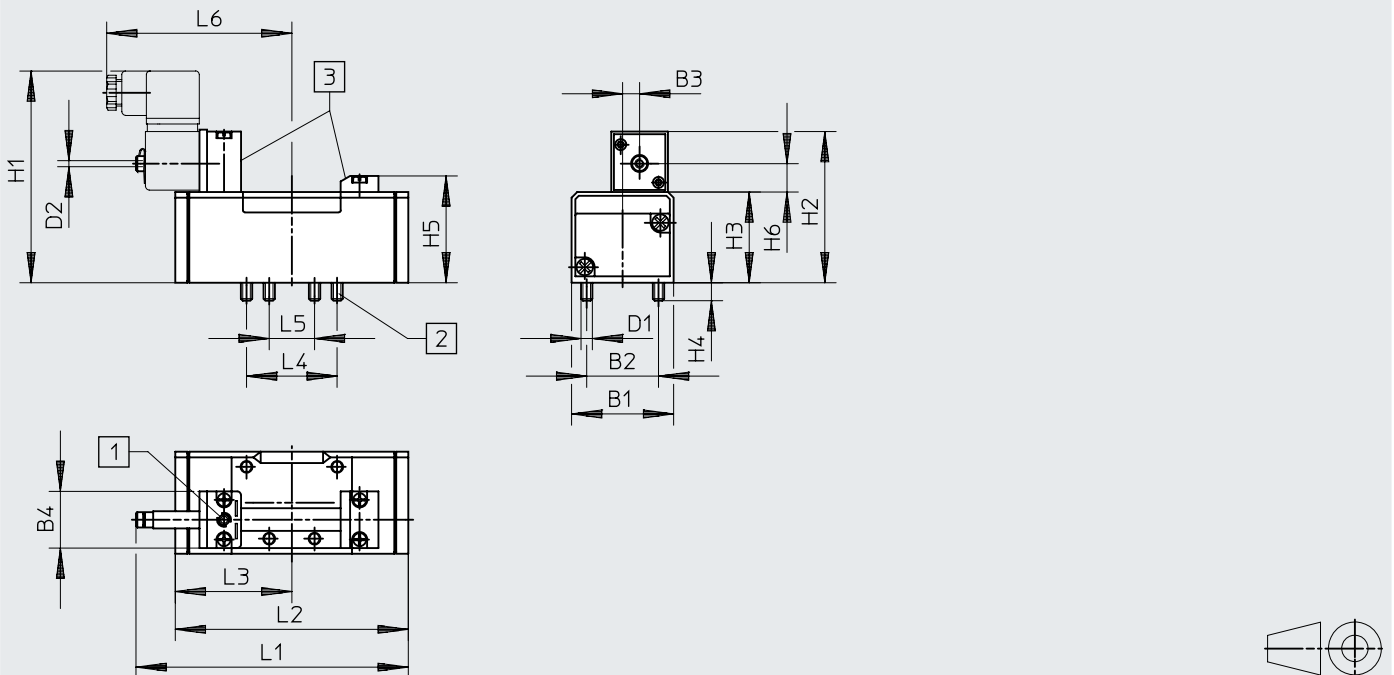
Electrical data	
Electrical connection	Via N1 coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



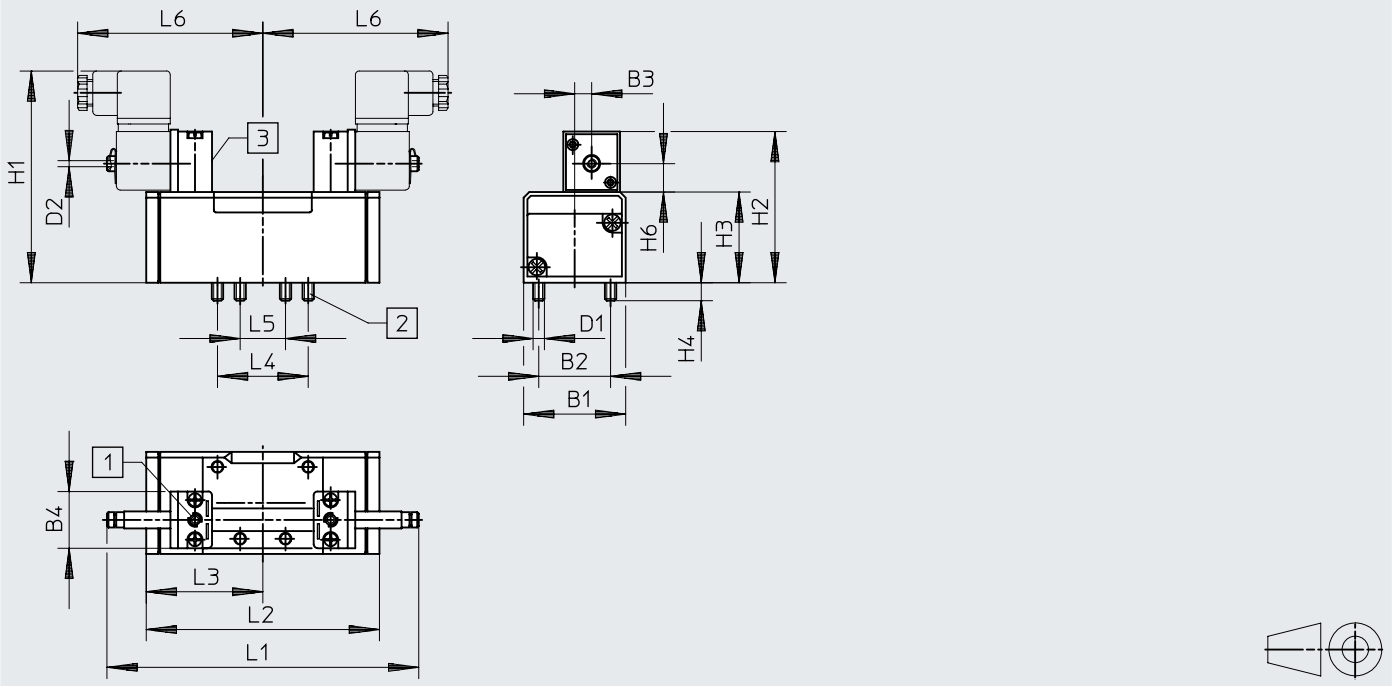
[1] Manual override      [2] Captive retaining screws      [3] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MN1H-5/2- ...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	106	74	38	9	46.5	15.3	117.5	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
MN1H-5/2- ... -FR- ...													128	98				

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Manual override                      [2] Captive retaining screws                      [3] Slot for inscription label


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMN1H-5/2- ...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	106	74	38	9	46.5	15.3	147.3	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
JMN1DH-5/2- ...														87.6				
MN1H-5/3...														108.4				

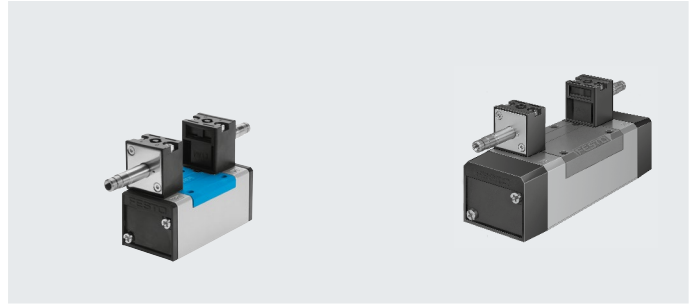
Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN11						
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	450	151	<b>159688</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-C</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	External	450	164	<b>159686</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	450	152	<b>159687</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	External	450	169	<b>159716</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-S-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	Internal	610	155	<b>159690</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-1-C</b>
	–	External	610	169	<b>159689</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	610	169	<b>159691</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	External	610	169	<b>159717</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	650	156	<b>159681</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-1-C</b>
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	650	169	<b>159680</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-1-S-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	Internal	650	157	<b>159683</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-1-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	External	650	169	<b>159682</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-1-S-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	650	158	<b>159685</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-1-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	650	169	<b>159684</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-1-S-C</b>

1) Solenoid coils → Page 173

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
2300 l/min

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	With external pilot air supply	Yes
	With internal pilot air supply	No
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory	
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	
Mounting position	Any	
Nominal width	[mm]	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width	[mm]	52
Grid dimension	[mm]	56
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	
Certification	With internal pilot air supply	c UL us – Recognized (OL)
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	See certificate	
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X	

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

**Pneumatic ports with external pilot air supply**

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1		
	12	–	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	
	14	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1		
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

**Pneumatic ports with internal pilot air supply**

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1		
	12	–	–	
	14	–		
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

**Flow rates**

Valve function		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	2300		

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve	MN1H-5/2-D-2-C	46	69	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C	43	62	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-C	24	62	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-S-C	24	62	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMN1H-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	21	–
	JMN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C	–	–	21	–
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	24	21
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-S-C	–	–	24	21
5/3-way valve	MN1H-5/3G-D-2-C	33	82	–	–
	MN1H-5/3G-D-2-S-C	33	82	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-2-C	36	84	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-2-S-C	36	84	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-2-C	35	78	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-2-S-C	35	78	–	–

Operating and environmental conditions					
Reset method		Pneumatic spring		Mechanical spring	
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1		0.3 ... 1
		[bar]	2 ... 10		3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	–0.09 ... +1.6		–0.09 ... +1.6
		[bar]	–0.9 ... +16		–0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure		[bar]	2 ... 10		3 ... 10
Ambient temperature		[°C]	–5 ... +50		
Temperature of medium		[°C]	–5 ... +50		

Safety characteristics	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs] 3700
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs] 4600
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

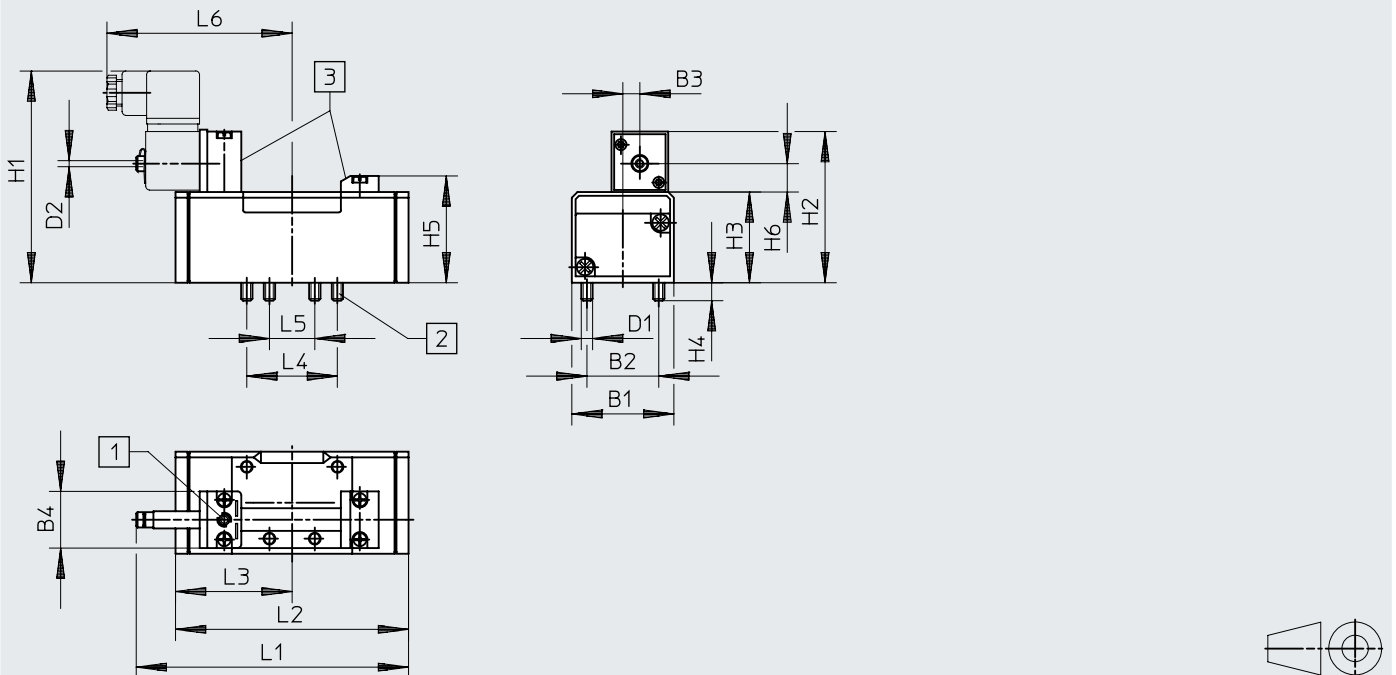
Electrical data	
Electrical connection	Via N1 coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



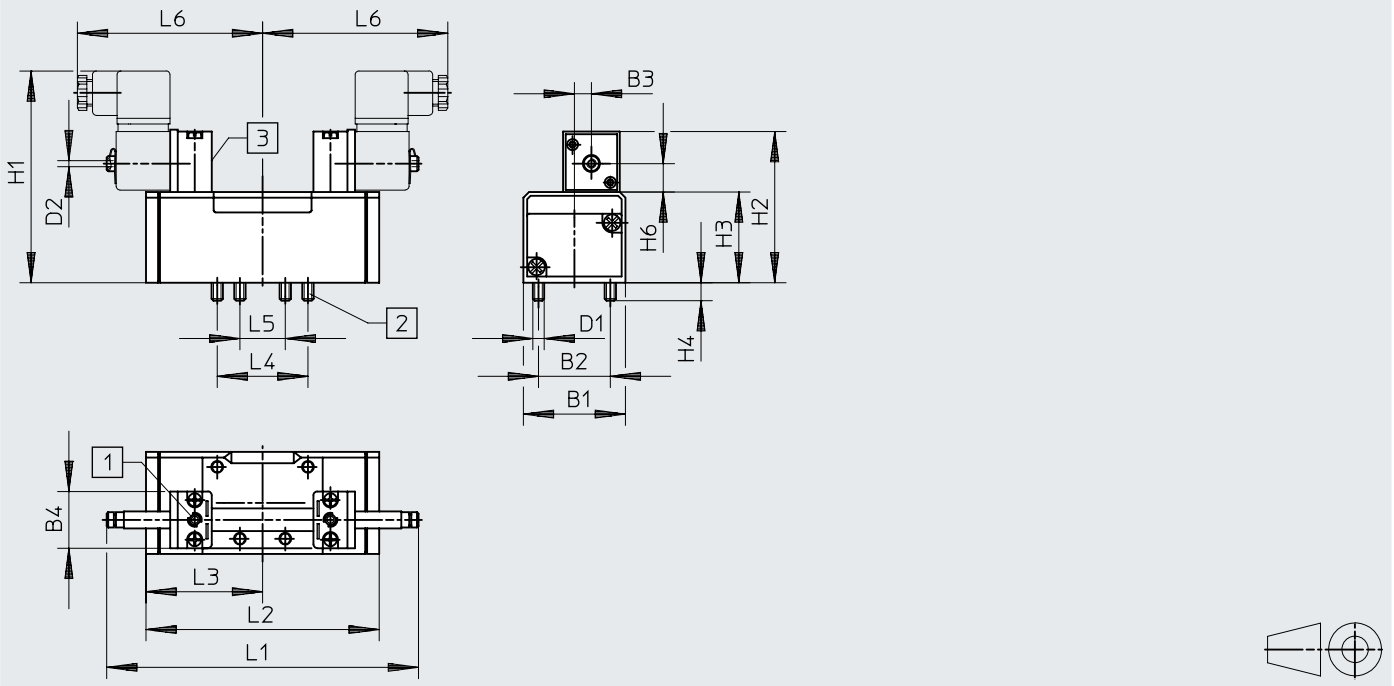
[1] Manual override      [2] Captive retaining screws      [3] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MN1H-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	116	84	48	9.5	56.5	15.3	147.6	123.4	61.7	48	24	98
MN1H-5/2- ... -FR- ...													161.5	140.7				

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

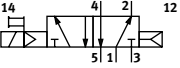
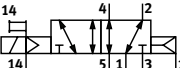
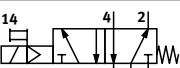
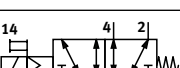
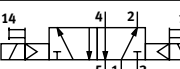
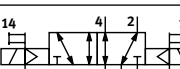
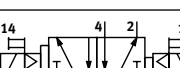
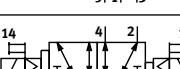
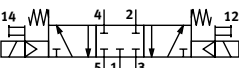
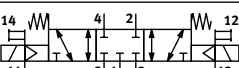
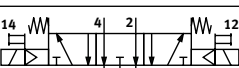
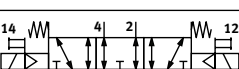
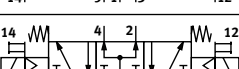
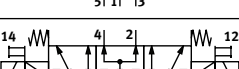
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Manual override      [2] Captive retaining screws      [3] Slot for inscription label


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMN1H-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	116	84	48	9.5	56.5	15.3	165	123.4	61.7	48	24	98
JMN1DH-5/2- ...														123.4	61.7			
MN1H-5/3...														158	79			

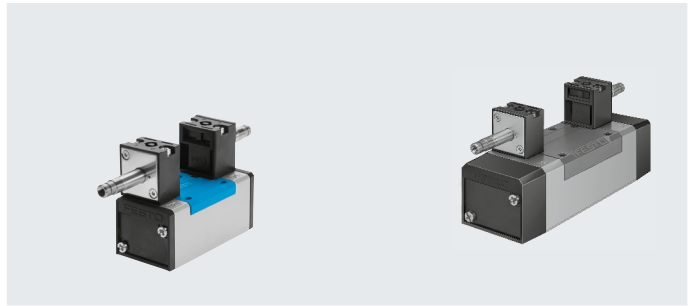
## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1)						
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	710	251	<b>159700</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-C</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	External	710	264	<b>159698</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	710	252	<b>159699</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	External	710	269	<b>159718</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-S-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	Internal	940	255	<b>159702</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-2-C</b>
	–	External	940	269	<b>159701</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	940	269	<b>159703</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	External	940	269	<b>159719</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	940	256	<b>159693</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-2-C</b>
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	940	269	<b>159692</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-2-S-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	Internal	940	257	<b>159695</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-2-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	External	940	269	<b>159694</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-2-S-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	940	258	<b>159697</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-2-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	940	269	<b>159696</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-2-S-C</b>

1) Solenoid coils → Page 173

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
1200 l/min



General technical data		MFH- ... -C, JMF- ... -C	MFH- ... -EX, JMF- ... -EX
Type			
Design		Piston spool	Piston spool
Sealing principle		Soft	Soft
Actuation type		Electrical	Electrical
Type of control		Piloted	Piloted
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible	Reversible
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible	Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	With external pilot air supply	Yes	Yes
	With internal pilot air supply	No	No
Exhaust air function		Can be throttled	Can be throttled
Manual override		Non-detenting, detenting via accessory	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting		On sub-base, with through-hole	
Mounting position		Any	Any
Nominal width	[mm]	8	8
Overlap		Positive overlap	Positive overlap
Width	[mm]	42	42
Grid dimension	[mm]	43	43
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85	85
Conforms to standard		ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>		See certificate	–
Certificate-issuing authority		DNV-TAA000032X	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Pneumatic ports		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5 12/14	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1		
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

Flow rates		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Valve function				
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	1200		

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve	MFH-5/2-...	23	35	–	–
	MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-...	16	45	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMFH-...	–	–	16	–
	JMFDH-...	–	–	16	13
5/3-way valve	MFH-5/3G-D-1-C	18	35	–	–
	MFH-5/3G-D-1-C-EX	18	35	–	–
	MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C-EX	18	36	–	–

ATEX		
Type		MFH- ... -EX, JMFH- ... -EX, JMFDH- ... -EX
ATEX category for gas		II 2G
Type of ignition protection for gas		Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust		II 2D
Type of (ignition) protection for dust		Ex h IIIC T105°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ≤ Ta ≤ +40
Explosion protection certification outside EU		EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Operating and environmental conditions			Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Reset method				
Operating medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium			Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure		[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 ... +40	
Temperature of medium	MFH- ... -C, JMF- ... -C	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
	MFH- ... -EX, JMF- ... -EX	[°C]	-5 ... +40	

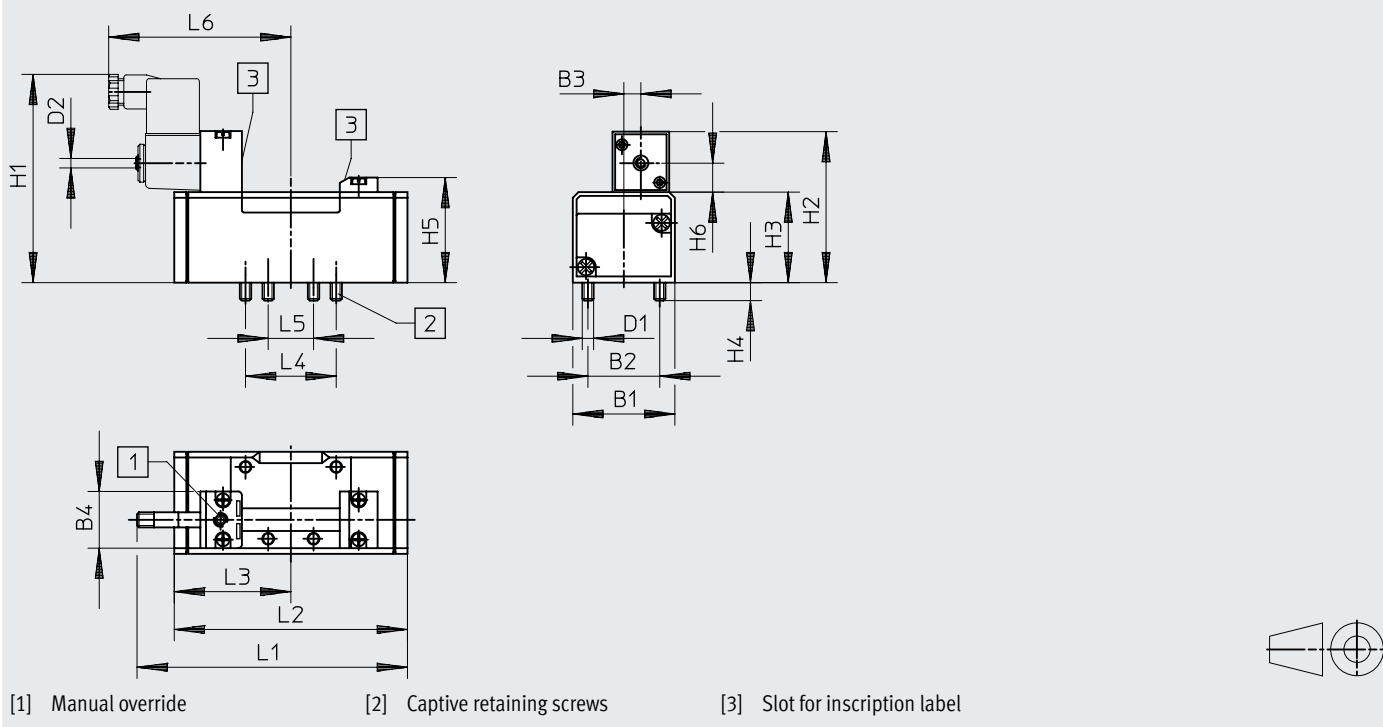
Safety characteristics		
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs]	2200
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs]	3700
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

### Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Electrical data	
Electrical connection	Via F coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65
Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

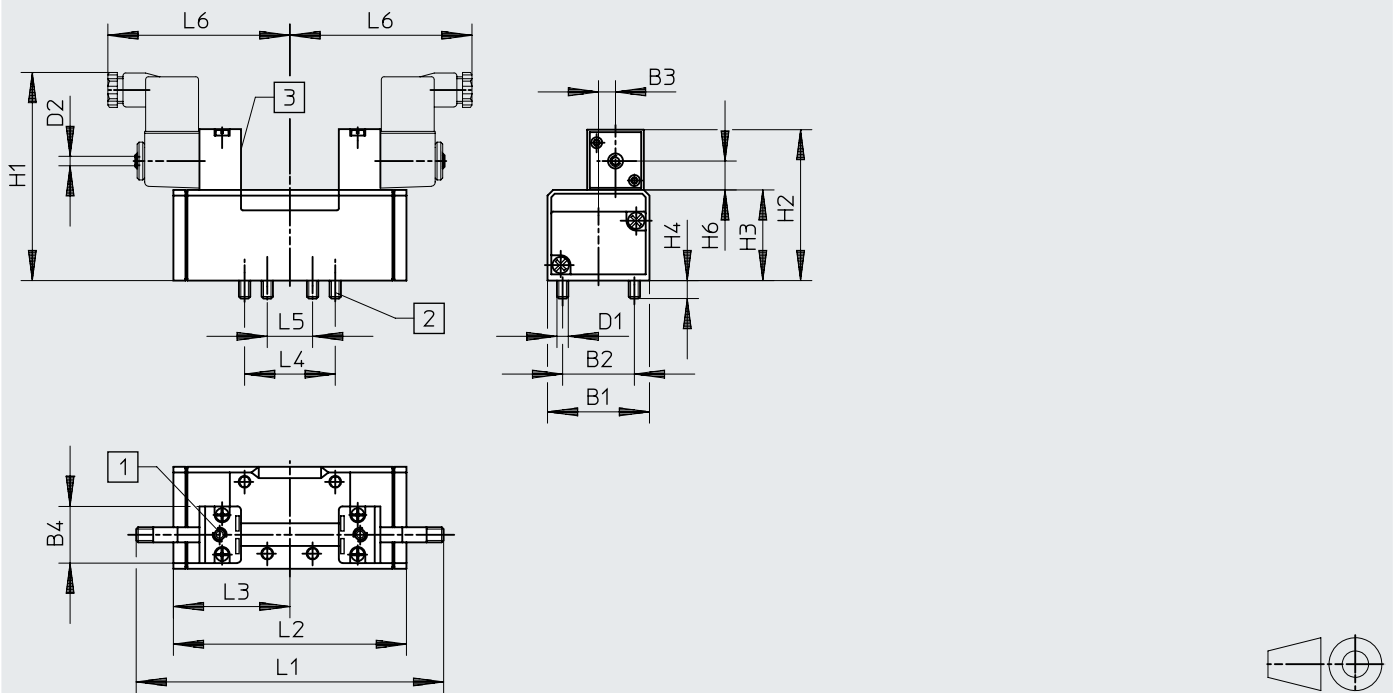


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MFH-5/2- ...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	100	70.3	38	9	46.5	13.5	115	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
MFH-5/2- ... -FR- ...													125.6	98				

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Manual override      [2] Captive retaining screws      [3] Slot for inscription label


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMFH-5/2- ...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	100	70.3	38	9	-	13.5	142.6	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
JMFDH-5/2- ...														87.6	43.8			
MFH-5/3...														108.4	54.2			

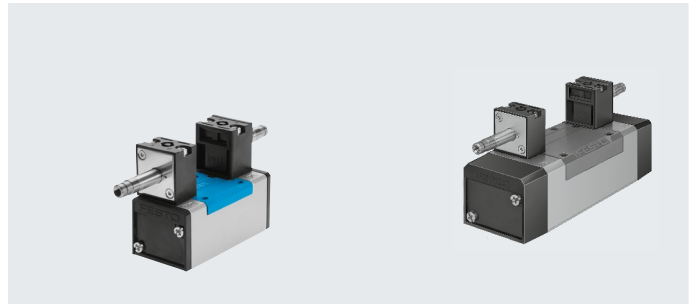
## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF1)							
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code		Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve</b>							
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	390	151	–	<b>150981</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-1-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535954</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-1-C-EX</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	External	390	164	–	<b>152562</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535957</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-1-S-C-EX</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	390	152	–	<b>151016</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535960</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-C-EX</b>
	Mechanical spring return	External	390	169	–	<b>188510</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-S-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>							
	–	Internal	490	155	–	<b>150980</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-1-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535963</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-1-C-EX</b>
	–	External	490	169	–	<b>152563</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535966</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-1-S-C-EX</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	490	169	–	<b>151019</b>	<b>JMFDH-5/2-D-1-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>536071</b>	<b>JMFDH-5/2-D-1-C-EX</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>							
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Internal	520	156	–	<b>150982</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-1-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535969</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-1-C-EX</b>
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	External	520	169	–	<b>152564</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535972</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C-EX</b>
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Internal	520	157	–	<b>150983</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-1-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535975</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-1-C-EX</b>
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	External	520	169	–	<b>152565</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535978</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C-EX</b>
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Internal	520	158	–	<b>150984</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-1-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535981</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-1-C-EX</b>
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	External	520	169	–	<b>152566</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page41	<b>535984</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C-EX</b>

1) Solenoid coils → Page 173

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
2300 l/min



## General technical data

Type	MFH- ... -C, IMF- ... -C	MFH- ... -EX, IMF- ... -EX
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted	Piloted
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	With external pilot air supply	Yes
	With internal pilot air supply	No
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	
Mounting position	Any	Any
Nominal width [mm]	11.5	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	52	52
Grid dimension [mm]	56	56
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	See certificate	–
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

## Pneumatic ports with external pilot air supply

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1		
	12	–	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	
	14	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1		
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

## Pneumatic ports with internal pilot air supply

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1		
	12	–	–	
	14	–	–	
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

## Flow rates

Valve function		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	2300		

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve	MFH-5/2-...	48	71	–	–
	MFH-5/2-D-2-FR-...	27	73	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMFH-...	–	–	18	–
	JMFDH-...	–	–	18	18
5/3-way valve	MFH-5/3G-...	33	63	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-...	35	67	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-...	35	69	–	–

ATEX	
Type	MFH- ... -EX, JMFH- ... -EX, JMFDH- ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of ignition protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of (ignition) protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T105°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ≤ Ta ≤ +40
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB)
	EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Operating and environmental conditions			
Reset method		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium			
Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1
		[bar]	2 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6
		[bar]	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +40	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60	

Safety characteristics	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs] 2200
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs] 3700
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

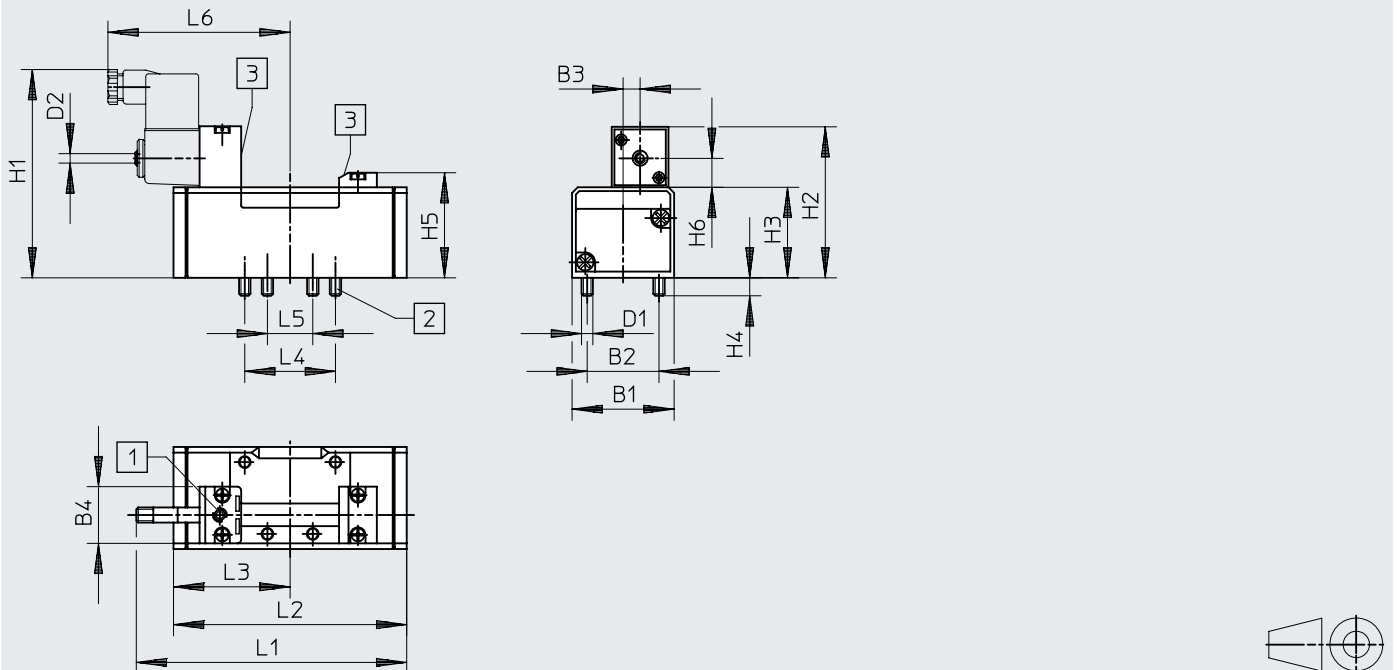
Electrical data	
Electrical connection	Via F coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



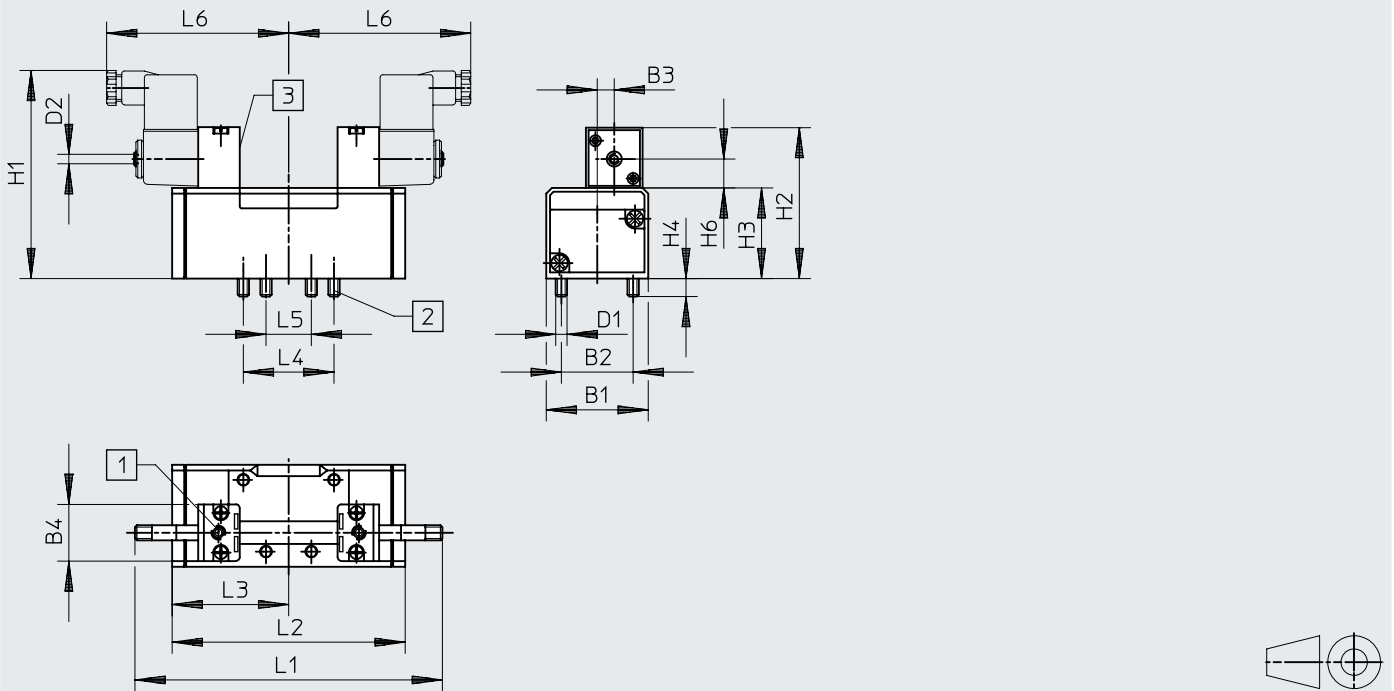
[1] Manual override      [2] Captive retaining screws      [3] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MFH-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	110	80.3	48	9.5	56.5	13.5	142	123.4	61.7	48	24	98
MFH-5/2- ... -FR- ...													159.4	140.7				

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Manual override      [2] Captive retaining screws      [3] Slot for inscription label


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMFH-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	110	80.3	48	9.5	-	13.5	160.4	123.4	61.7	48	24	97
JMFDH-5/2- ...													160.4	123.4	61.7			97
MFH-5/3...													160	158	79			98

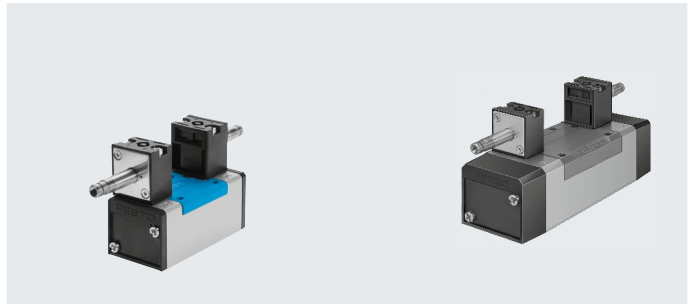
## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF1							
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code		Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>							
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	650	251	–	151851	MFH-5/2-D-2-C
					ATEX category → page46	535955	MFH-5/2-D-2-C-EX
	Pneumatic spring return	External	650	264	–	151022	MFH-5/2-D-2-S-C
					ATEX category → page46	535958	MFH-5/2-D-2-S-C-EX
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	650	252	–	151709	MFH-5/2-D-2-FR-C
					ATEX category → page46	535961	MFH-5/2-D-2-FR-C-EX
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>							
	–	Internal	820	255	–	151852	JMFH-5/2-D-2-C
					ATEX category → page46	535964	JMFH-5/2-D-2-C-EX
	–	External	820	269	–	151023	JMFH-5/2-D-2-S-C
					ATEX category → page46	535967	JMFH-5/2-D-2-S-C-EX
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	820	269	–	151853	JMFDH-5/2-D-2-C
					ATEX category → page46	536072	JMFDH-5/2-D-2-C-EX
<b>5/3-way valve</b>							
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Internal	820	256	–	151854	MFH-5/3G-D-2-C
					ATEX category → page46	535970	MFH-5/3G-D-2-C-EX
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	External	820	269	–	151024	MFH-5/3G-D-2-S-C
					ATEX category → page46	535973	MFH-5/3G-D-2-S-C-EX
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Internal	820	257	–	151855	MFH-5/3E-D-2-C
					ATEX category → page46	535976	MFH-5/3E-D-2-C-EX
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	External	820	269	–	151025	MFH-5/3E-D-2-S-C
					ATEX category → page46	535979	MFH-5/3E-D-2-S-C-EX
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Internal	820	258	–	151856	MFH-5/3B-D-2-C
					ATEX category → page46	535982	MFH-5/3B-D-2-C-EX
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	External	820	269	–	151026	MFH-5/3B-D-2-S-C
					ATEX category → page46	535985	MFH-5/3B-D-2-S-C-EX

1) Solenoid coils → Page 173

Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4600 l/min



General technical data		
Type		
Design		Piston spool
Sealing principle		Soft
Actuation type		Electrical
Type of control		Piloted
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	External pilot air supply	Yes
	External pilot air supply	No
Exhaust air function		Can be throttled
Manual override		Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting		On sub-base, with through-hole and screw
Mounting position		Any
Nominal width	[mm]	14.5
Overlap		Positive overlap
Width	[mm]	65
Grid dimension	[mm]	71
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard		ISO 5599-1
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	MFH- ... -C, JMF ... -C	See certificate
	MFH- ... -EX, JMF ... -EX	–
Certificate-issuing authority	MFH- ... -C, JMF ... -C	DNV-TAA000032X
	MFH- ... -EX, JMF ... -EX	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Pneumatic ports with external pilot air supply		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1		
	12	–	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	
	14	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1		
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

Pneumatic ports with internal pilot air supply		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1		
	12	–		
	14	–		
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Flow rates		Valve function	5/3-way valve		
			5/2-way valve	Normally closed	Normally exhausted
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	4500	4100	4600	4000

Switching times [ms]			Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
	MFH-5/2-...-S-C	33	74	–	–	
	MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-...	28	79	–	–	
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMFH-...	–	–	18	–	
	JMFDH-...	–	–	18	18	
	JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	–	–	24	21	
5/3-way valve	MFH-5/3G-...	36	77	–	–	
	MFH-5/3E-...	37	78	–	–	
	MFH-5/3B-...	36	75	–	–	

ATEX	
Type	MFH- ... -EX, JMFH- ... -EX, JMFDH- ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of ignition protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of (ignition) protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T105°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature	[°C] –5 ≤ Ta ≤ +40
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB)
	EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Operating and environmental conditions					
Reset method		Pneumatic spring		Mechanical spring	
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	
		[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10	
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6	
		[bar]	–0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16	
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10		
Ambient temperature		[°C]	–5 ... +40		
	JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	[°C]	–5 ... +50		
	MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	[°C]	–5 ... +50		
Temperature of medium		[°C]	–10 ... +60		
	JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	[°C]	–5 ... +50		
	MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	[°C]	–5 ... +50		

Safety characteristics	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs] 2200
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs] 3700
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

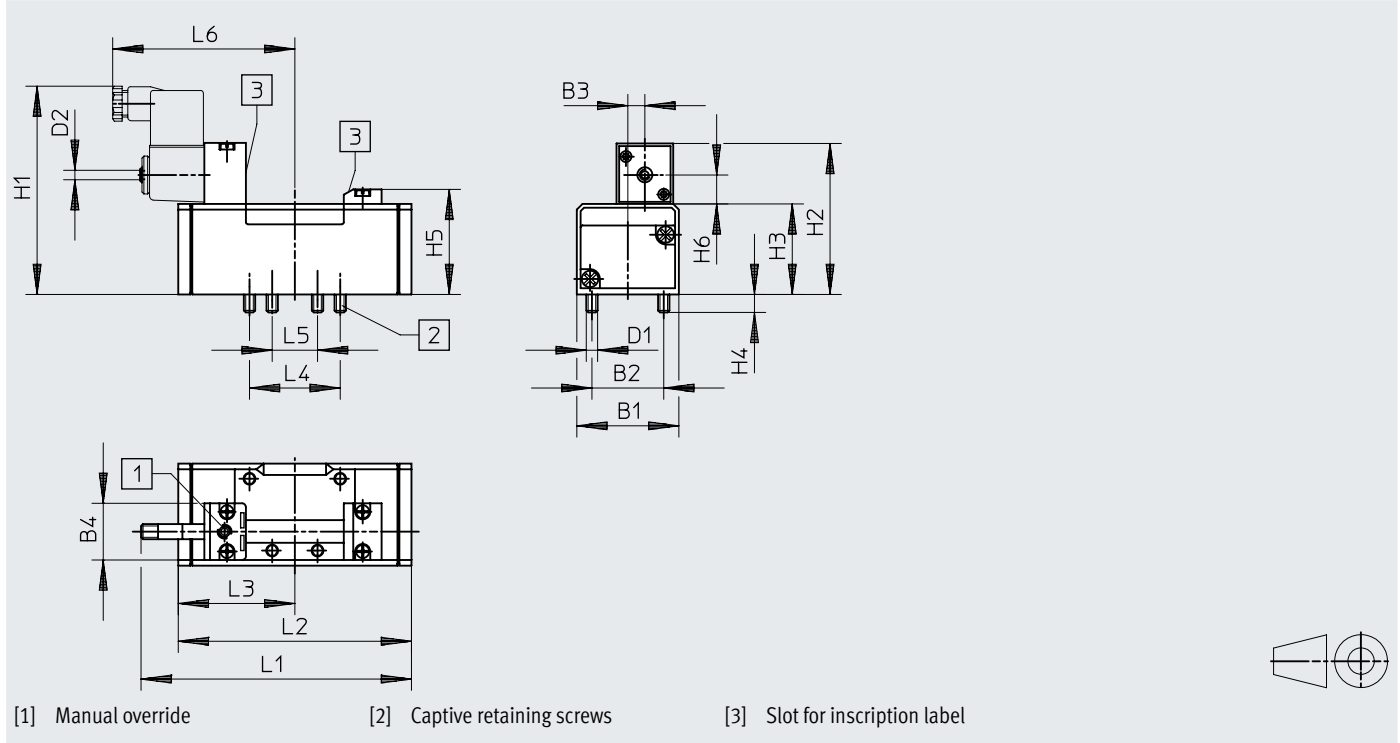
Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Safety characteristics – JMFDH-5/2-D-3-SC and MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-SC		
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	3700
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[μs]	4600
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

Electrical data		
Electrical connection		Via F coil, to be ordered separately
	JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	Via N1 coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Dimensions – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

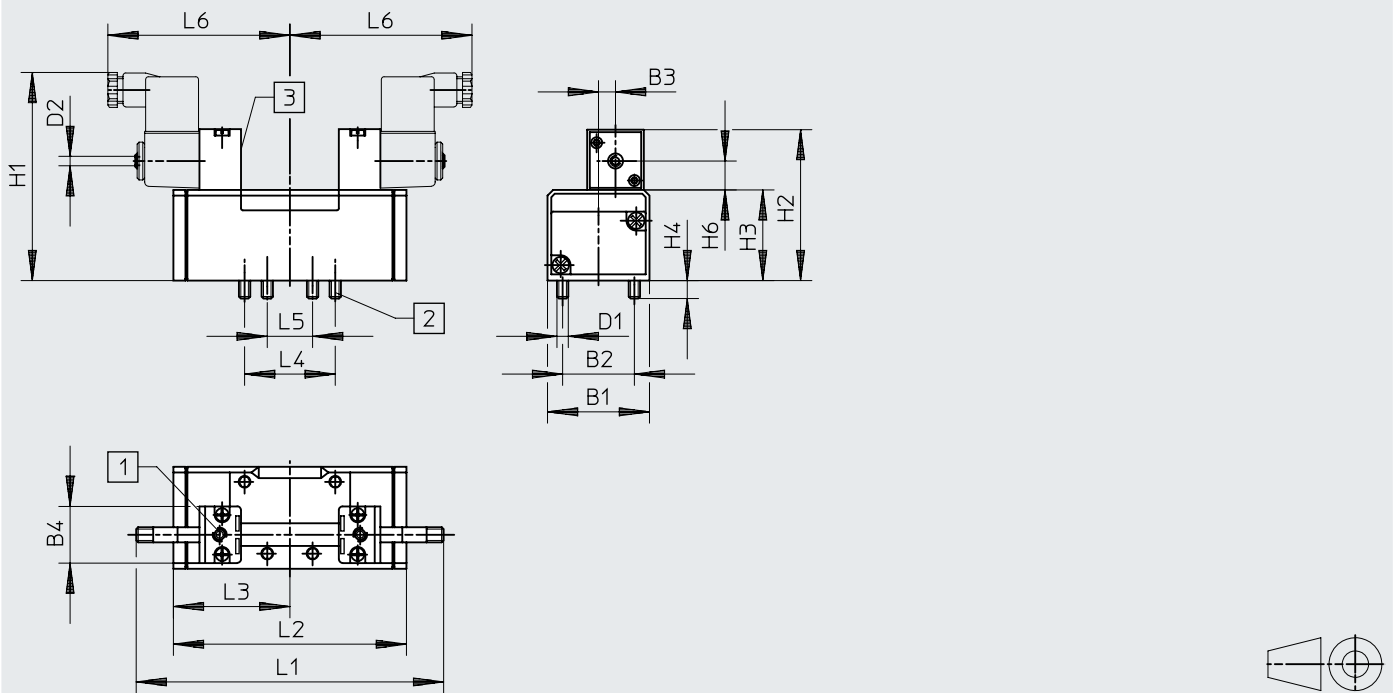


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MFH-5/2- ...	65	48	12	30	M8	M5	117	87.3	55	12	63.5	13.5	163	145.4	72.7	64	32	109
MFH-5/2- ... -FR ...													182	164.7				

Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Manual override      [2] Captive retaining screws      [3] Slot for inscription label


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMFH-5/2- ...	65	48	12	30	M8	M5	117	87.3	55	12	-	13.5	181	145.4	72.7	64	32	109
JMFDH-5/2- ...														145.4	72.7			
MFH-5/3...														184	92			

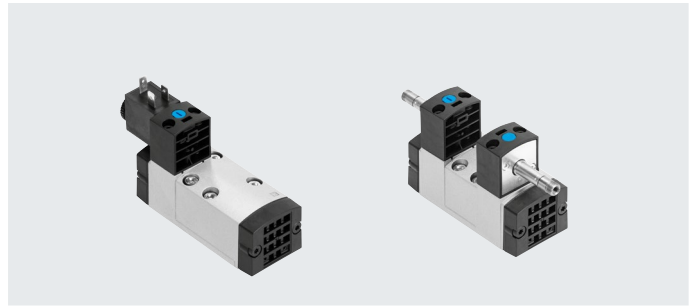
## Ordering data – Width 65 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF1)							
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code		Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>							
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	960	351	–	<b>151870</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535956</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	External	960	364	–	<b>151032</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535959</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-S-C-EX</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	960	352	–	<b>151711</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535962</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-C-EX</b>
	Mechanical spring return	External	1000	369	–	<b>8221574</b>	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>							
	–	Internal	1060	355	–	<b>151871</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535965</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>
	–	External	1060	369	–	<b>151033</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535968</b>	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-S-C-EX</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	1060	369	–	<b>151872</b>	<b>JMFDH-5/2-D-3-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>536073</b>	<b>JMFDH-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	External	1090	369	–	<b>8221573</b>	<b>JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>							
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Internal	1040	356	–	<b>151873</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535971</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-C-EX</b>
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	External	1040	369	–	<b>151034</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535974</b>	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-S-C-EX</b>
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Internal	1040	357	–	<b>151874</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535977</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-C-EX</b>
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	External	1040	369	–	<b>151035</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535980</b>	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-S-C-EX</b>
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Internal	1040	358	–	<b>151875</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535983</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-C-EX</b>
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	External	1040	369	–	<b>151036</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-S-C</b>
					ATEX category → page51	<b>535986</b>	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-S-C-EX</b>

1) Solenoid coils → Page 173

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
1800 l/min

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	External pilot air supply	Reversible
	Internal pilot air supply	Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return or double solenoid	Yes
	External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return	No
	Internal pilot air supply	No
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled, via individual sub-base	
Type of mounting	On sub-base	
Mounting position	Any	
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting	[Nm]	1
Nominal width	[mm]	8
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width	[mm]	42
Grid dimension	[mm]	43
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	
Pilot interface	To ISO 15218	

**Pneumatic ports**

Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
	12	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
	14	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82	M5, not ducted
	84	M5, not ducted

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Flow rate values – 2x2/2-way valves		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	1x vacuum operation
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1700	1600	1500
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1500	1500	1400
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1300	1300	1200
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1300	1200	1200
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1500	1500	1400
b value		0.18	0.15	0.151
C value	[l/sbar]	6.503	7.015	6.343

Flow rate values – 2x3/2-way valves		Normally closed		normally open	
		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1400	1300	1400	1300
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1300	1300	1300	1200
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1100	1200	1100	1100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1100	1200	1100	1000
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1200	1300	1200	1100
b value		0.18	0.23	0.21	0.13
C value	[l/sbar]	5.293	5.597	5.511	5.347

Flow rate values – 2x3/2-way valves		Normally open, normally closed	
		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1400	1400
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1300	1300
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1100	1100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1100	1100
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1200	1200
b value		0.2	0.180
C value	[l/sbar]	5.479	5.477

Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1800	1800
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1700	1700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1400	1400
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1400	1400
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1600	1600
b value		1.7	1.6
C value	[l/sbar]	7.718	7.707

Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, double solenoid		Double solenoid	Double solenoid with dominant signal
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1800	1800
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1700	1700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1400	1400
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1400	1400
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1600	1600
b value		1.6	1.5
C value	[l/sbar]	7.697	7.663

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Flow rate values – 5/3-way valve		Mid-position closed	Mid-position exhausted		
			–	Switching position 14 detenting	Switching position 12 detenting
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1800	1800	1300	1200
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1600	1600	1200	1100
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1400	1400	1100	1000
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1300	1300	1100	1000
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1500	1500	1100	1100
b value		0.14	0.24	0.42	0.43
C value	[l/sbar]	7.482	7.141	4.578	4.489

Flow rate values – 5/3-way valve		Mid-position pressurised	Mid-position port 2 pressurised, port 4 closed
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1500	1600
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1300	1400
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1200	1300
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1400	1450
b value		0.14	0.14
C value	[l/sbar]	6.799	7.141

Switching times		Switching time on [ms]	Switching time off [ms]	Switching time changeover [ms]	Maximum switching frequency [Hz]
2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	22	25	–	5
	Pneumatic spring return	18	38	–	5
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	21	52	–	1
	Pneumatic spring return	28	40	–	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid		–	–	16	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal		–	–	16	5
5/3-way valve	Mid-position closed	18	55	32	5
	Mid-position exhausted	20	55	30	5
	Mid-position exhausted, switching position 14 detenting	18	40	28	5
	Mid-position exhausted, switching position 12 detenting	18	40	28	5
	Mid-position pressurised	22	55	27	5
	Mid-position port 2 pressurised Port 4 closed	20	55	30	5

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x2/2-way valves		Internal pilot air		External pilot air	
		Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]				
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)				
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		–0.09 ... 1	
	[bar]	3 ... 10		–0.9 ... 10	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1			
	[bar]	3 ... 10			
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90			

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x3/2-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air	
			Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	-0.09 ... 1
	[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	-0.9 ... 10
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		
	[bar]	3 ... 10		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90		

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air	
			Operating medium	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	-0.09 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	3 ... 10	-0.9 ... 16	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		
	[bar]	3 ... 10		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90		

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/3-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air	
			Operating medium	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	-0.09 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	3 ... 10	-0.9 ... 16	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		
	[bar]	3 ... 10		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90		

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

<b>Electrical data</b>			
Electrical connection		With 8 mm armature tube	M12x1, A-coded To EN 61076-2-101
			M12x1, A-coded to EN 61076-2-101, assign- ment to DESINA
Characteristic coil values	Without holding current reduction	–	24 V DC: 3.4 W
	With holding current reduction	–	24 V DC: low-current phase 1.0 W, high-current phase 3.3 W
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	–	±10
Duty cycle	[%]	100	100
Degree of protection		IP65	IP65
		NEMA 4	NEMA 4

<b>Electrical data</b>			
Electrical connection		Type A To EN 175301-803	
Characteristic coil values	Nominal operating voltage 12 V DC	12 V DC: 2.8 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V DC	24 V DC: 2.6 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V DC	48 V DC: 2.8 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V AC	24 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 2.5 VA, holding power: 1.7 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V AC	48 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 2.5 VA, holding power: 1.7 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 110 V AC	110/120 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 2.7 VA, holding power 1.9 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 230 V AC	230/240 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 3.9 VA, holding power 2.8 VA	
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10	
Duty cycle	[%]	100	
Degree of protection		IP65	
		NEMA 4	

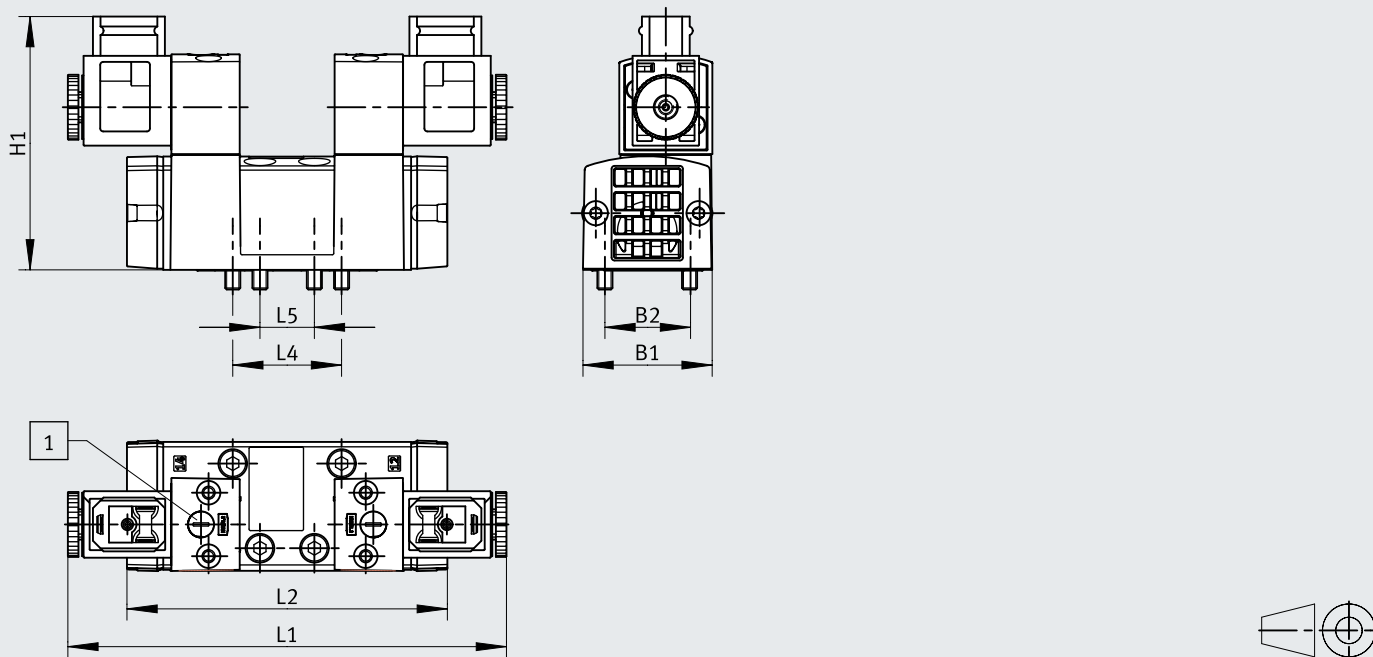
<b>Electrical data</b>			
Electrical connection		Type B	Type C To EN 175301-803
Characteristic coil values	Nominal operating voltage 12 V DC	12 V DC: 3.4 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V DC	24 V DC: 3.3 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V DC	48 V DC: 3.4 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V AC	24 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 3.9 VA, holding power: 2.6 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V AC	48 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 3.9 VA, holding power: 2.7 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 110 V AC	110/120 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 4.4 VA, holding power 3.3 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 230 V AC	230/240 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 5.8 VA, holding power 4.6 VA	
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10	
Duty cycle	[%]	100	
Degree of protection		IP65	
		NEMA 4	

<b>Materials</b>	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	NBR
Screws	Steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, with solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



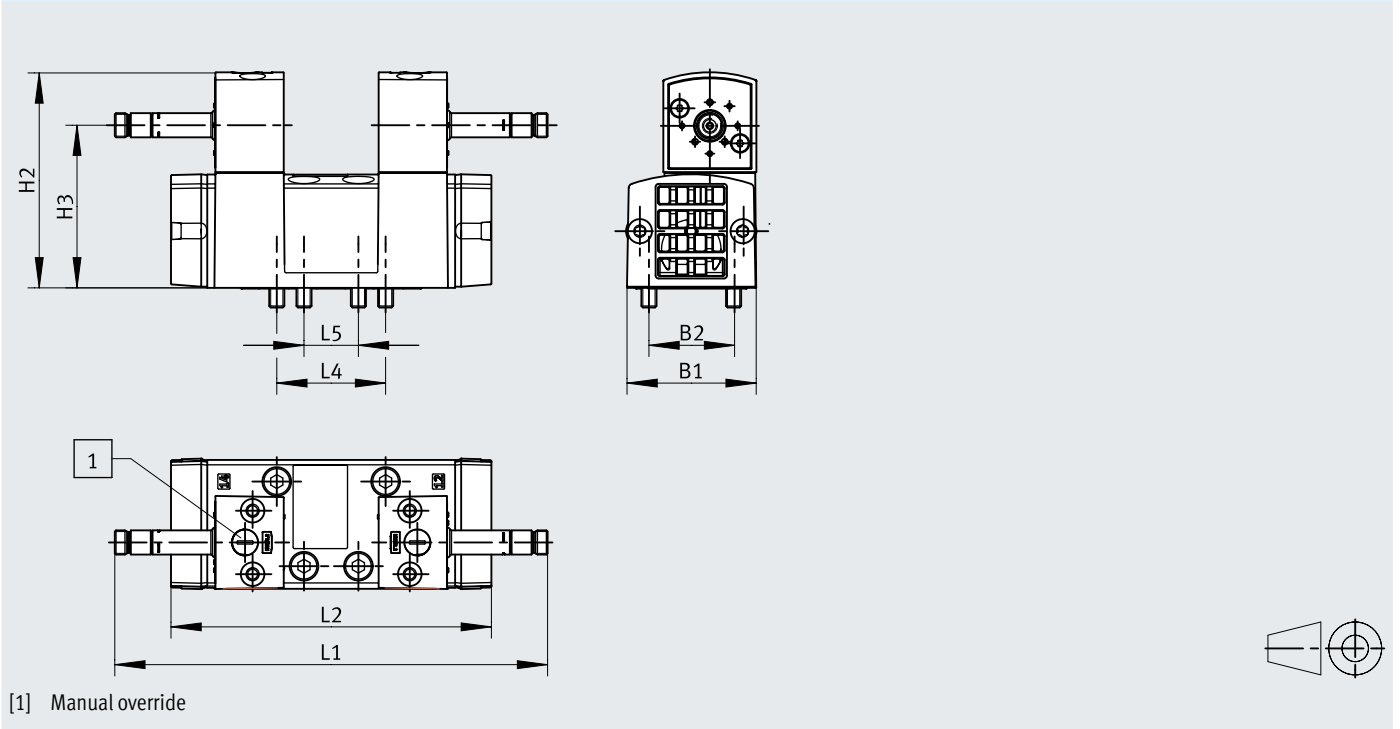
[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-B...-D1-F8-1A1	43.1	28	83.8	146.1	106	36	18
VSVA-B-D...-D1-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-T...-D1-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-B...-D1-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-D...-D1-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-T...-D1-F8-1B2							

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, without solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



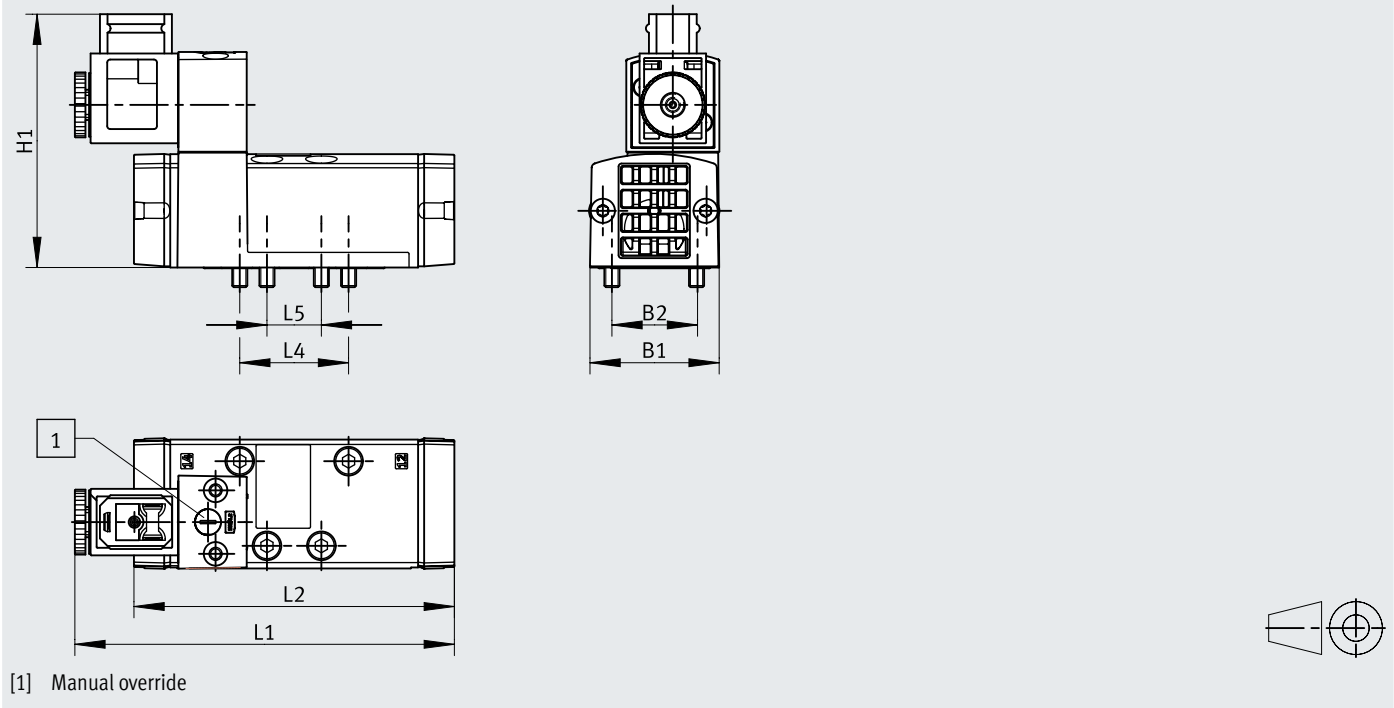
[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-B...-D1-F8	43.1	28	71.3	53.8	143.2	106	36	18
VSVA-B-D...-D1-F8								
VSVA-B-T...-D1-F8								

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid, with solenoid coil

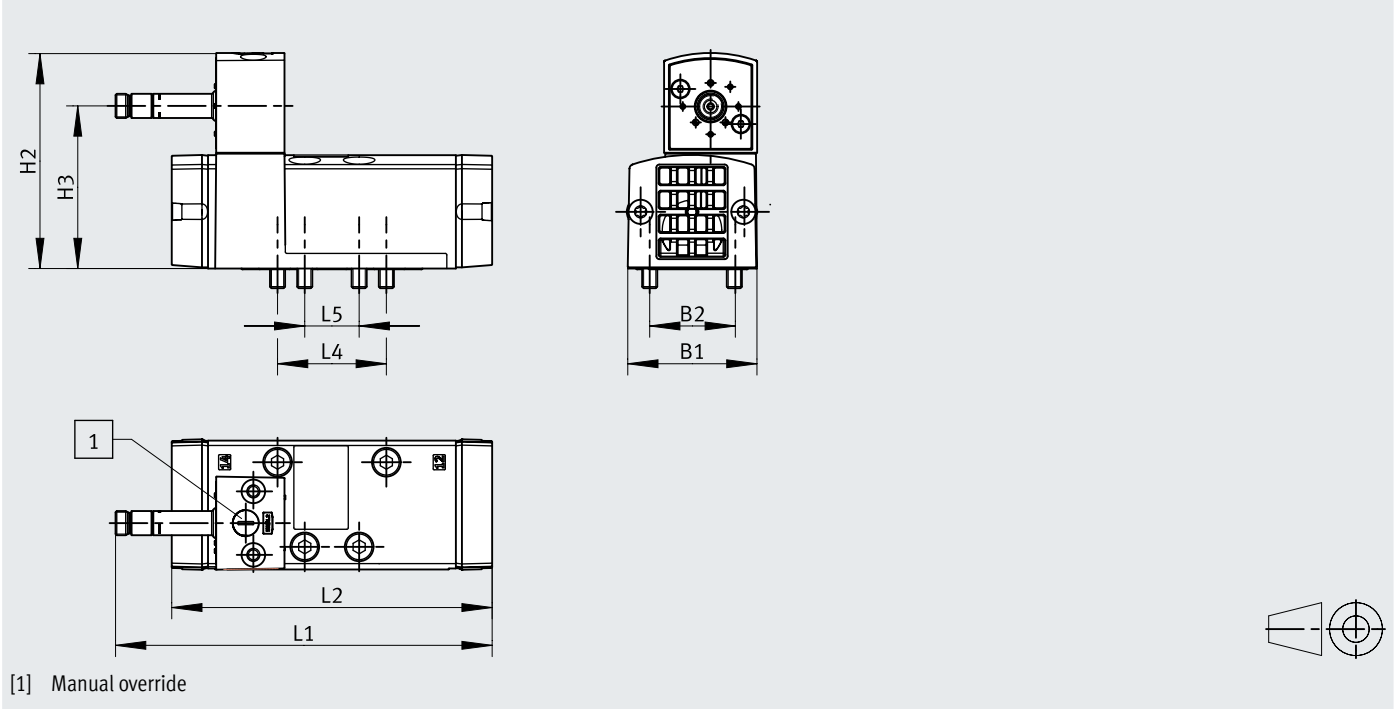
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D1-F8-1A1	43.1	28	83.8	126.6	106	36	18
VSVA-B-M...-D1-F8-1B2							

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid, without solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D1-F8	43.1	28	71.3	53.8	124.6	106	36	18

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x2/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	400	8198565	VSVA-B-T22C-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198539	VSVA-B-T22C-MD-D1-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	400	8198578	VSVA-B-T22C-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198552	VSVA-B-T22C-MZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033718	VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	400	8198562	VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198536	VSVA-B-T32C-MD-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033728	VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	400	8198575	VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198549	VSVA-B-T32C-MZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	400	8198560	VSVA-B-T32C-AH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198534	VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D1-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	400	8198573	VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198547	VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033719	VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	400	8198563	VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198537	VSVA-B-T32U-MD-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033729	VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	400	8198576	VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198550	VSVA-B-T32U-MZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	400	8198561	VSVA-B-T32U-AH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198535	VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D1-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	400	8198574	VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198548	VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally open/closed</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033720	VSVA-B-T32H-MH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	400	8198564	VSVA-B-T32H-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198538	VSVA-B-T32H-MD-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033730	VSVA-B-T32H-MZH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	400	8198577	VSVA-B-T32H-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198551	VSVA-B-T32H-MZD-D1-F8


Ordering data – Width 42 mm

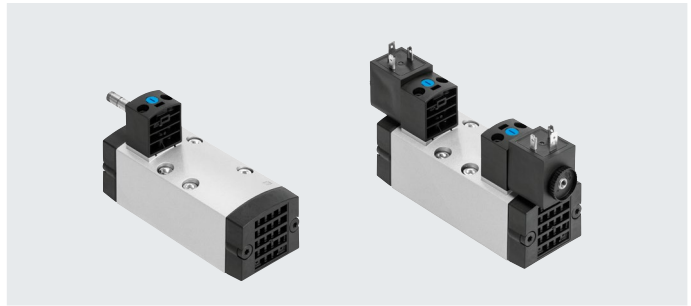
Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube							
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type	
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return</b>							
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	433	8033734	VSVA-B-M52-MH-D1-F8-1A1	
			Detenting	433	8033694	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-F8-1A1	
		Type B	Non-detenting	407	8033714	VSVA-B-M52-MH-D1-F8-1B2	
			Detenting	407	8033674	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-F8-1B2	
			–	Non-detenting	350	8198553	VSVA-B-M52-MH-D1-F8
			–	Detenting	350	8198527	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-F8
–	Detenting via accessory	350	8033660	VSVA-B-M52-MT-D1-F8			
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	407	8033724	VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D1-F8-1B2	
			–	Non-detenting	350	8198566	VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D1-F8
		–	Detenting	350	8198540	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D1-F8	
Detenting via accessory			350	8033667	VSVA-B-M52-MZT-D1-F8		
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return</b>							
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	433	8033733	VSVA-B-M52-AH-D1-F8-1A1	
			Detenting	433	8033693	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-F8-1A1	
		Type B	Non-detenting	407	8033713	VSVA-B-M52-AH-D1-F8-1B2	
			Detenting	407	8033673	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-F8-1B2	
		–	Non-detenting	350	8198554	VSVA-B-M52-AH-D1-F8	
			Detenting	350	8198528	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-F8	
Detenting via accessory	350		8033659	VSVA-B-M52-AT-D1-F8			
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	407	8033723	VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D1-F8-1B2	
			–	Non-detenting	350	8198567	VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D1-F8
		–	Detenting	350	8198541	VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D1-F8	
			Detenting via accessory	350	8033666	VSVA-B-M52-AZT-D1-F8	
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>							
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	473	8033731	VSVA-B-B52-H-D1-F8-1A1	
			Detenting	473	8033691	VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-F8-1A1	
		Type B	Non-detenting	447	8033711	VSVA-B-B52-H-D1-F8-1B2	
			Detenting	447	8033671	VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-F8-1B2	
		–	Non-detenting	390	8198555	VSVA-B-B52-H-D1-F8	
			Detenting	390	8198529	VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-F8	
Detenting via accessory	390		8033657	VSVA-B-B52-T-D1-F8			
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	447	8033721	VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D1-F8-1B2	
			–	Non-detenting	390	8198568	VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D1-F8
		–	Detenting	390	8198542	VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D1-F8	
			Detenting via accessory	390	8033664	VSVA-B-B52-ZT-D1-F8	
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal</b>							
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	447	8033712	VSVA-B-D52-H-D1-F8-1B2	
			–	Non-detenting	390	8198556	VSVA-B-D52-H-D1-F8
		–	Detenting	390	8198530	VSVA-B-D52-D-D1-F8	
			Detenting via accessory	390	8033658	VSVA-B-D52-T-D1-F8	
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	447	8033722	VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D1-F8-1B2	
			–	Non-detenting	390	8198569	VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D1-F8
		–	Detenting	390	8198543	VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D1-F8	
			Detenting via accessory	390	8033665	VSVA-B-D52-ZT-D1-F8	

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/3-way valve, mid-position closed, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	488	<b>8033735</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-H-D1-F8-1A1
			Detenting	488	<b>8033695</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-F8-1A1
		Type B	Non-detenting	462	<b>8033715</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-H-D1-F8-1B2
			Detenting	462	<b>8033675</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	405	<b>8198559</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-H-D1-F8
			Detenting	405	<b>8198533</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	462	<b>8033725</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	405	<b>8198572</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	405	<b>8198546</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033668</b>	VSVA-B-P53C-ZT-D1-F8
<b>5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	488	<b>8033736</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-H-D1-F8-1A1
			Detenting	488	<b>8033696</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-F8-1A1
		Type B	Non-detenting	462	<b>8033716</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-H-D1-F8-1B2
			Detenting	462	<b>8033676</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	405	<b>8198558</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-H-D1-F8
			Detenting	405	<b>8198532</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	462	<b>8033726</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	405	<b>8198571</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	405	<b>8198545</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033669</b>	VSVA-B-P53E-ZT-D1-F8
<b>5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	488	<b>8033737</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-H-D1-F8-1A1
			Detenting	488	<b>8033697</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-F8-1A1
		Type B	Non-detenting	462	<b>8033717</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-H-D1-F8-1B2
			Detenting	462	<b>8033677</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	405	<b>8198557</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-H-D1-F8
			Detenting	405	<b>8198531</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	462	<b>8033727</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D1-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	405	<b>8198570</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	405	<b>8198544</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033670</b>	VSVA-B-P53U-ZT-D1-F8

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
4100 l/min



### General technical data

Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	External pilot air supply	Reversible
	Internal pilot air supply	Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return or double solenoid	Yes
	External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return	No
	Internal pilot air supply	No
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled, via individual sub-base	
Type of mounting	On sub-base	
Mounting position	Any	
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting	[Nm]	2
Nominal width	[mm]	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width	[mm]	52
Grid dimension	[mm]	53
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	
Pilot interface	To ISO 15218	

### Pneumatic ports

Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
	12	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
	14	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82	M5, not ducted
	84	M5, not ducted

### Flow rate values – 2x2/2-way valves

		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	2100	–
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	2000	–
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1500	3100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1700	–
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–	–
b value		0.78	–
C value	[l/sbar]	3.098	–

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Flow rate values – 2x3/2-way valves		Normally closed		normally open	
		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	2100	3100	2000	2900
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1900	2900	1800	2700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1700	2500	1800	2300
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1100	2300	1700	2200
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–			
b value		0.57	0.34	0.69	0.32
C value	[l/sbar]	3.631	6.267	3.167	7.598

Flow rate values – 2x3/2-way valves		Normally open, normally closed	
		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1900	3100
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1800	2900
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1800	2400
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1700	2200
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–	
b value		0.65	0.33
C value	[l/sbar]	3.208	6.257

Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
		Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	3800	3800
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	3200	3100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	2700	2600
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–	
b value		0.3	0.31
C value	[l/sbar]	8.168	8.221

Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, double solenoid		Double solenoid	Double solenoid with dominant signal
		Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	3700	3700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	3100	3100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	2600	2700
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–	
b value		0.2	0.26
C value	[l/sbar]	8.578	8.272

Flow rate values – 5/3-way valve		Mid-position closed	Mid-position exhausted	Mid-position pressurised	Mid-position port 2 pressurised, port 4 closed
		Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	3700	3600
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	3500	3400	3300	3400
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	2800	2700	2900	2900
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	2600	2500	2500	2600
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–			
b value		0.26	0.23	0.33	0.3
C value	[l/sbar]	7.696	7.667	7.069	7.383

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Switching times		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Maximum switching frequency
		[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	[Hz]
2x2/2-way valves	Mechanical spring return	23	45	–	5
	Pneumatic spring return	18	52	–	
2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	33	38	–	5
	Pneumatic spring return	25	50	–	5
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	23	83	–	1
	Pneumatic spring return	56	64	–	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid		–	–	23	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal		–	–	22	5
5/3-way valve	Mid-position closed	25	78	40	5
	Mid-position exhausted	26	82	40	5
	Mid-position pressurised	26	80	34	5
	Mid-position port 2 pressurised Port 4 closed	26	79	37	5

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x2/2-way valves		Internal pilot air		External pilot air	
		Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		–0.09 ... 1	
	[bar]	3 ... 10		–0.9 ... 10	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1			
	[bar]	3 ... 10			
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90			

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x3/2-way valves		Internal pilot air		External pilot air	
				Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	–0.09 ... 1	
	[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	–0.9 ... 10	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1			
	[bar]	3 ... 10			
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90			

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way valves		Internal pilot air		External pilot air	
		Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		–0.09 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	3 ... 10		–0.9 ... 16	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1			
	[bar]	3 ... 10			
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–10 ... +50			
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90			

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/3-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	–0.09 ... 1.6
	[bar]	3 ... 10	–0.9 ... 16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	
	[bar]	3 ... 10	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–10 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–10 ... +50	
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90	

Electrical data		With 8 mm armature tube	M12x1, A-coded To EN 61076-2-101	M12x1, A-coded to EN 61076-2-101, assign- ment to DESINA
Electrical connection				
Characteristic coil values	Without holding current reduction	–	24 V DC: 3.4 W	
	With holding current reduction	–	24 V DC: low-current phase 1.0 W, high-current phase 3.3 W	
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	–	±10	
Duty cycle	[%]	100	100	
Degree of protection		IP65	IP65	
		NEMA 4	NEMA 4	

Electrical data		Type A To EN 175301-803
Electrical connection		
Characteristic coil values	Nominal operating voltage 12 V DC	12 V DC: 2.8 W
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V DC	24 V DC: 2.6 W
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V DC	48 V DC: 2.8 W
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V AC	24 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 2.5 VA, holding power: 1.7 VA
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V AC	48 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 2.5 VA, holding power: 1.7 VA
	Nominal operating voltage 110 V AC	110/120 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 2.7 VA, holding power 1.9 VA
	Nominal operating voltage 230 V AC	230/240 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 3.9 VA, holding power 2.8 VA
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10
Duty cycle	[%]	100
Degree of protection		IP65
		NEMA 4

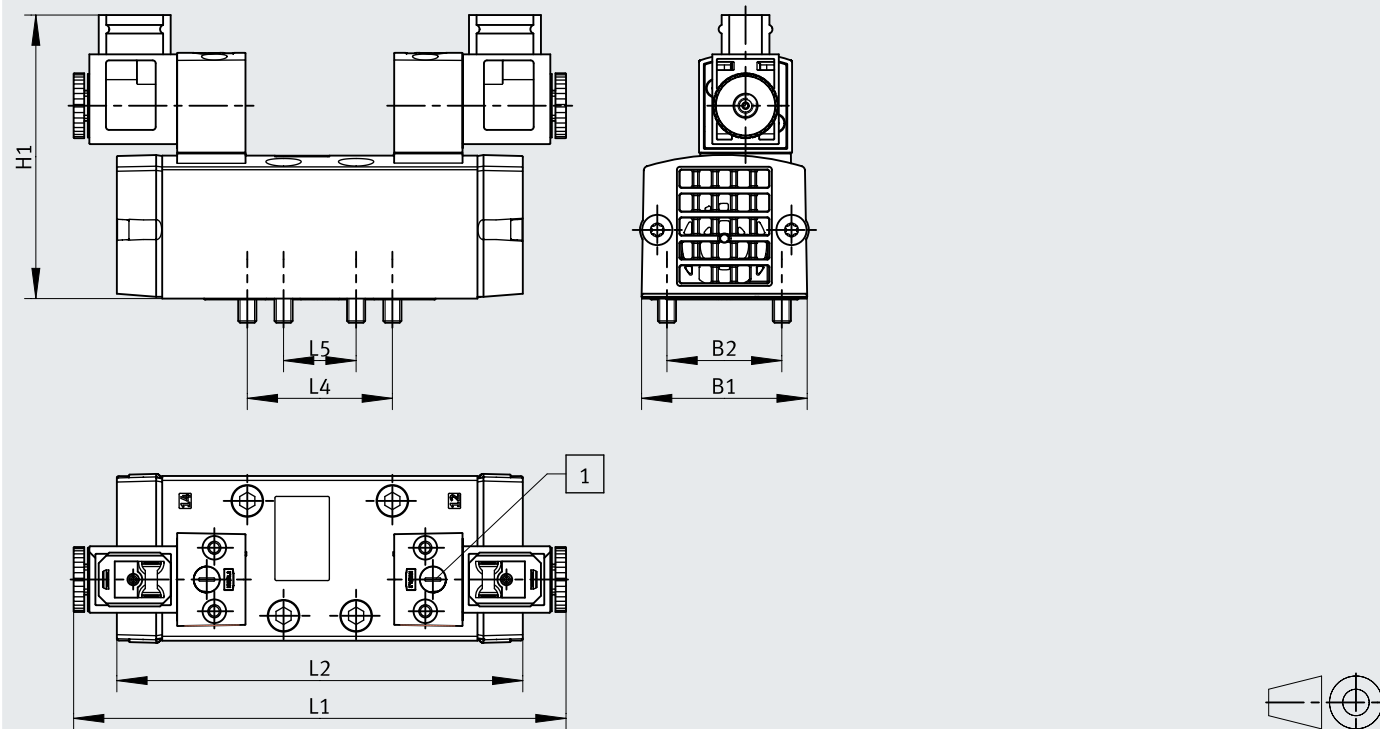
Electrical data		Type B	Type C To EN 175301-803
Electrical connection			
Characteristic coil values	Nominal operating voltage 12 V DC	12 V DC: 3.4 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V DC	24 V DC: 3.3 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V DC	48 V DC: 3.4 W	
	Nominal operating voltage 24 V AC	24 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 3.9 VA, holding power: 2.6 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 48 V AC	48 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power: 3.9 VA, holding power: 2.7 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 110 V AC	110/120 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 4.4 VA, holding power 3.3 VA	
	Nominal operating voltage 230 V AC	230/240 V AC: 50/60 Hz, pick-up power 5.8 VA, holding power 4.6 VA	
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10	
Duty cycle	[%]	100	
Degree of protection		IP65	
		NEMA 4	

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	NBR
Screws	Steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, with solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



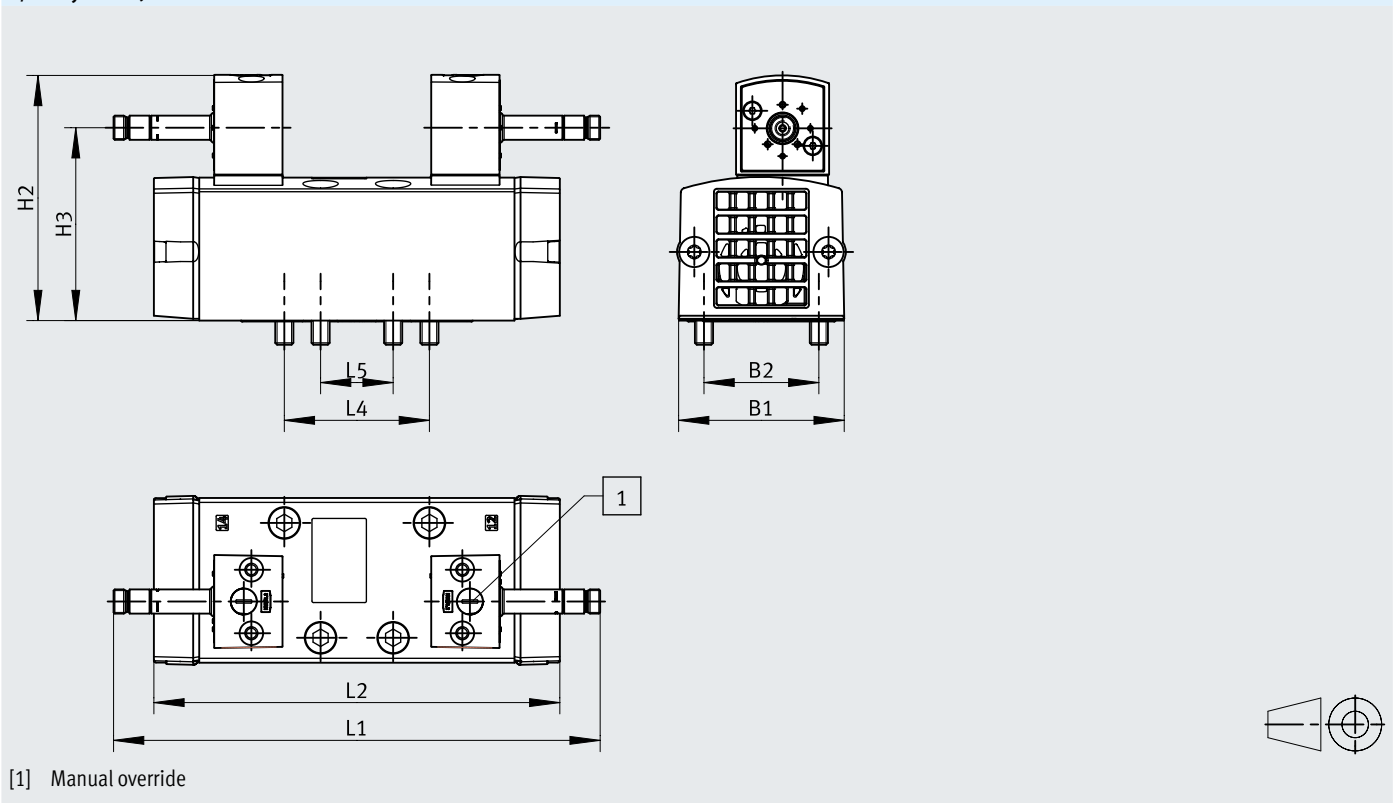
[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-B...-D2-F8-1A1	54.8	38	93.8	162.9	134.3	48	24
VSVA-B-D...-D2-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-T...-D2-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-B...-D2-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-D...-D2-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-T...-D2-F8-1B2							

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, without solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



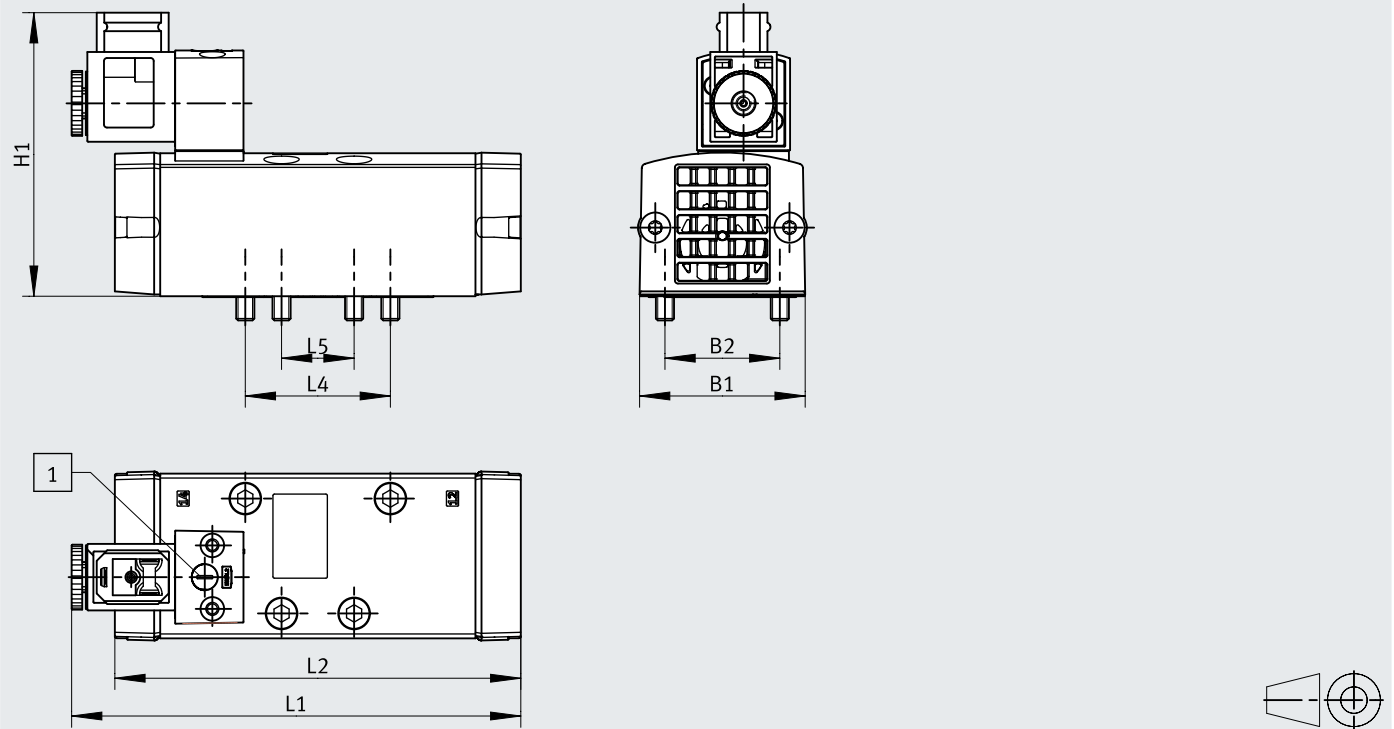
[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-B...-D2-F8	54.8	38	81.3	63.8	161	134.3	48	24
VSVA-B-D...-D2-F8								
VSVA-B-T...-D2-F8								

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid, with solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



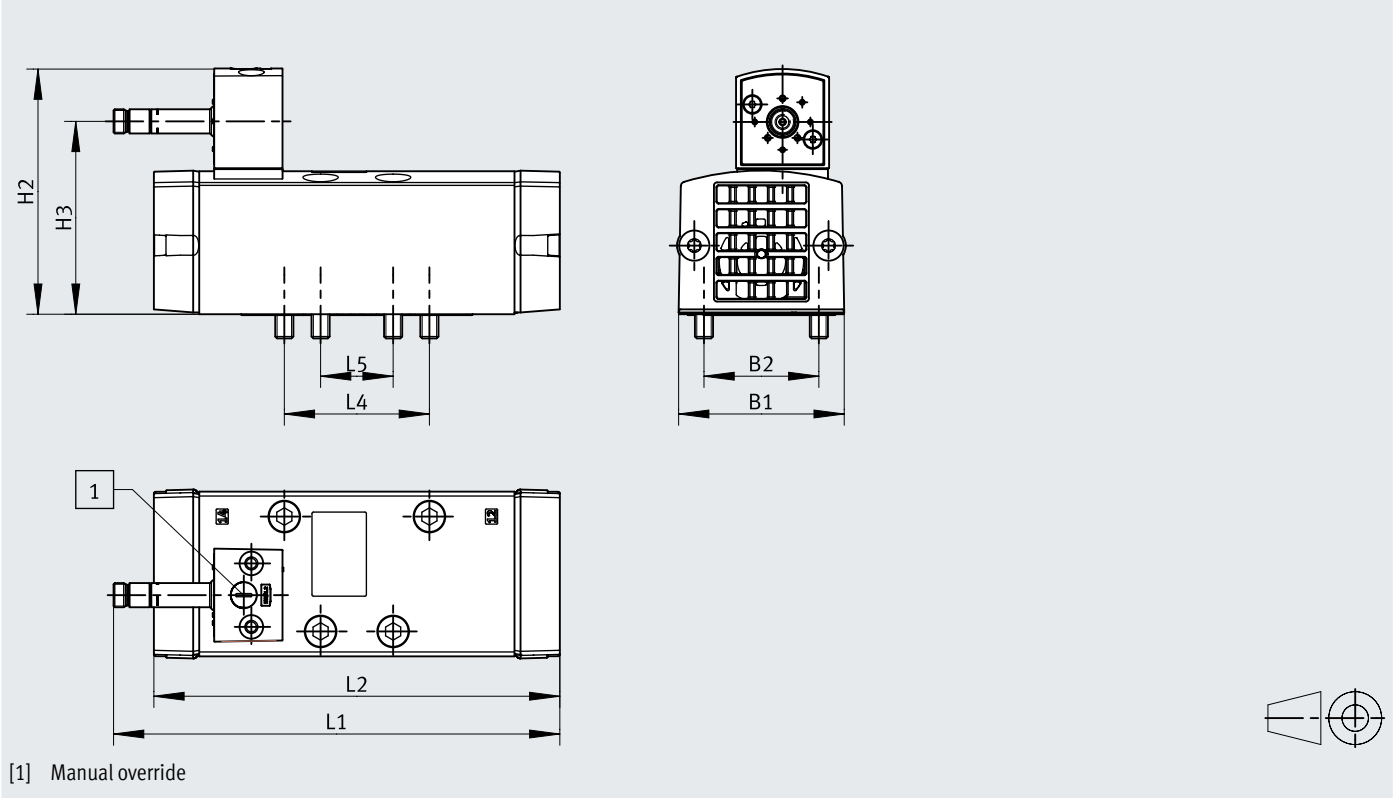
[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D2-F8-1A1	54.8	38	93.8	148.6	134.3	48	24
VSVA-B-M...-D2-F8-1B2							

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid, without solenoid coil

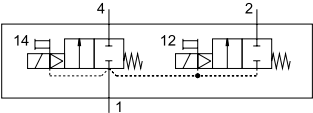
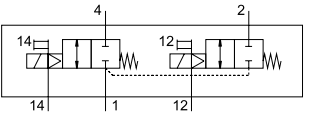
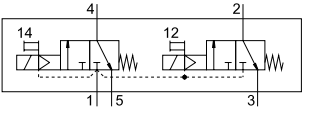
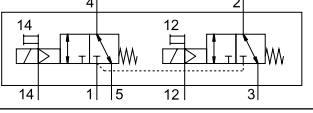
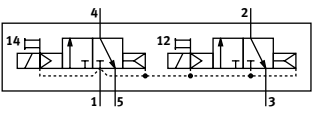
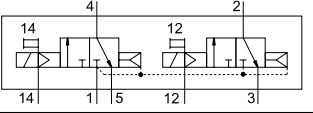
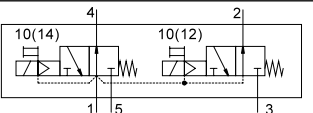
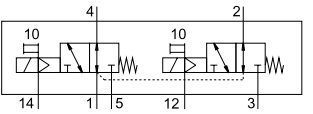
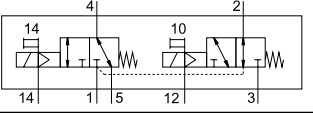
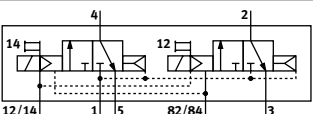
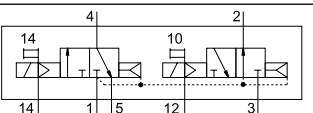
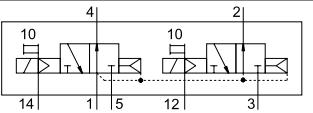
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D2-F8	54.8	38	81.3	63.8	147.6	134.3	48	24

## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x2/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	685	<b>8198624</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T22C-MH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	685	<b>8198598</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T22C-MD-D2-F8</b>
	External	–	Non-detenting	685	<b>8198637</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T22C-MZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	685	<b>8198611</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T22C-MZD-D2-F8</b>
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	737	<b>8033812</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198621</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	680	<b>8198595</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-MD-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	737	<b>8033822</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198634</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	680	<b>8198608</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-MZD-D2-F8</b>
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198619</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	680	<b>8198593</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D2-F8</b>
	External	–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198632</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	680	<b>8198606</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D2-F8</b>
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	737	<b>8033813</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198622</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D2-F8</b>
			Non-detenting	680	<b>8198596</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-MD-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	737	<b>8033823</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Detenting	680	<b>8198609</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-MZD-D2-F8</b>
	External	–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198635</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D2-F8</b>
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198620</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	680	<b>8198594</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D2-F8</b>
	External	–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198633</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-D2-F8</b>
	External	–	Detenting	680	<b>8198607</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D2-F8</b>


## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally open/closed</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	737	<b>8033814</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-MH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–		<b>8198623</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-MH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	680	<b>8198597</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-MD-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	737	<b>8033824</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-MZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–		<b>8198610</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-MZD-D2-F8</b>
	External	–	Non-detenting	680	<b>8198636</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-MZH-D2-F8</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	713	<b>8033828</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MH-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	713	<b>8033788</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033808</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	687	<b>8033768</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	630	<b>8198612</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	630	<b>8198586</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033818</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–		<b>8198625</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D2-F8</b>
		–	Detenting	630	<b>8198599</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033761</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZT-D2-F8</b>
		–	Non-detenting	630	<b>8198625</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	630	<b>8198599</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D2-F8</b>
–	Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033761</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZT-D2-F8</b>		
	Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033761</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZT-D2-F8</b>		
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	713	<b>8033827</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AH-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	713	<b>8033787</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033807</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	687	<b>8033767</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	630	<b>8198613</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	630	<b>8198587</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033817</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–		<b>8198626</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D2-F8</b>
		–	Detenting	630	<b>8198600</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033760</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZT-D2-F8</b>
		–	Non-detenting	630	<b>8198626</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	630	<b>8198600</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D2-F8</b>
–	Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033760</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZT-D2-F8</b>		
	Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033760</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZT-D2-F8</b>		
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	748	<b>8033825</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-H-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	748	<b>8033785</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	722	<b>8033805</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-H-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	722	<b>8033765</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	665	<b>8198614</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-H-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	665	<b>8198588</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	722	<b>8033815</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–		<b>8198627</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D2-F8</b>
		–	Detenting	665	<b>8198601</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	665	<b>8033758</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZT-D2-F8</b>
		–	Non-detenting	665	<b>8198627</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	665	<b>8198601</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D2-F8</b>
–	Detenting via accessory	665	<b>8033758</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZT-D2-F8</b>		
	Detenting via accessory	665	<b>8033758</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZT-D2-F8</b>		

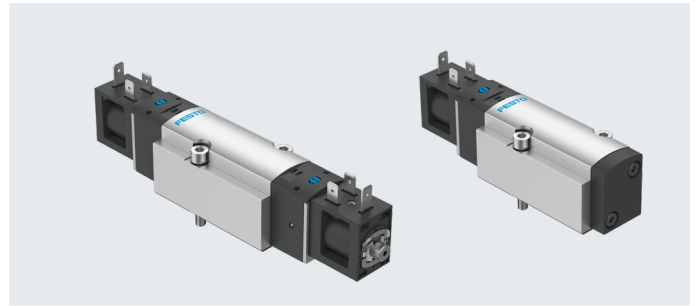
Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	722	<b>8033806</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-H-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	665	<b>8198615</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-H-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	665	<b>8198589</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-D-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	665	<b>8033752</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-T-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	722	<b>8033816</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	665	<b>8198628</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	665	<b>8198602</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	665	<b>8033759</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-ZT-D2-F8</b>
<b>5/3-way valve, mid-position closed, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	803	<b>8033829</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-H-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	803	<b>8033789</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	777	<b>8033809</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-H-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	777	<b>8033769</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	720	<b>8198618</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-H-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	720	<b>8198592</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	777	<b>8033819</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	720	<b>8198631</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	720	<b>8198605</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	720	<b>8033762</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZT-D2-F8</b>
<b>5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	803	<b>8033830</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-H-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	803	<b>8033790</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	777	<b>8033810</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-H-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	777	<b>8033770</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	720	<b>8198617</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-H-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	720	<b>8198591</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	777	<b>8033820</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	720	<b>8198630</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	720	<b>8198604</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	720	<b>8033763</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZT-D2-F8</b>
<b>5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	803	<b>8033831</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-H-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	803	<b>8033791</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	777	<b>8033811</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-H-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	777	<b>8033771</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	720	<b>8198616</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-H-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	720	<b>8198590</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-F8</b>
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	777	<b>8033821</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	720	<b>8198629</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	720	<b>8198603</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	720	<b>8033764</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZT-D2-F8</b>

## Datasheet – Width 38 mm

-  - Flow rate  
max. 1343 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Valve function	5/2-way, single solenoid		5/2-way, double solenoid	5/3-way, exhausted
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	–	Mechanical spring
Design	Piston spool with sealing ring			
Overlap	Negative overlap			
Sealing principle	Soft			
Actuation type	Electrical			
Type of control	Piloted			
Pilot air supply	Internal			
Flow direction	Not reversible			
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled			
Manual override	Non-detenting; detenting			
Type of mounting	On sub-base			
Mounting position	Any			
Nominal width [mm]	6.3			
Valve size [mm]	42			
Width [mm]	38			
Grid dimension [mm]	43			
b value	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
C value [l/sbar]	5.87	5.88	5.91	5.63
Maximum assembly torque for valve mounting [Nm]	5			
Product weight [g]	321	324	400	402
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1			
ISO code	151	152	155	157

**Pneumatic ports**

Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
	12	–
	14	–
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–
	84	–
Connection for venting hole	Not ducted	

**Flow rates**

Valve function	5/2-way, single solenoid		5/2-way, double solenoid	5/3-way, exhausted
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	–	Mechanical spring
Flow rate of valve [l/min]	1342	1343	1341	1289
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base [l/min]	1341	1342	1341	1289
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve [l/min]	1313	1313	1313	1283
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	1200	1200	1200	1200

## Datasheet – Width 38 mm

<b>Switching times</b>					
Valve function		5/2-way, single solenoid		5/2-way, double solenoid	5/3-way, exhausted
Reset method		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	–	Mechanical spring
Switching time on	[ms]	17.3	19.9	–	12.4
Switching time off	[ms]	20.7	20.9	–	37.4
Switching time changeover	[ms]	–	–	10.5	18.9

<b>Safety characteristics</b>	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs] 2500
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[μs] 1100
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>	
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	[MPa] 0.3 ... 0.8 [bar] 3 ... 8
Ambient temperature	[°C] –5 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C] –5 ... +50
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	1 - low corrosion stress

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

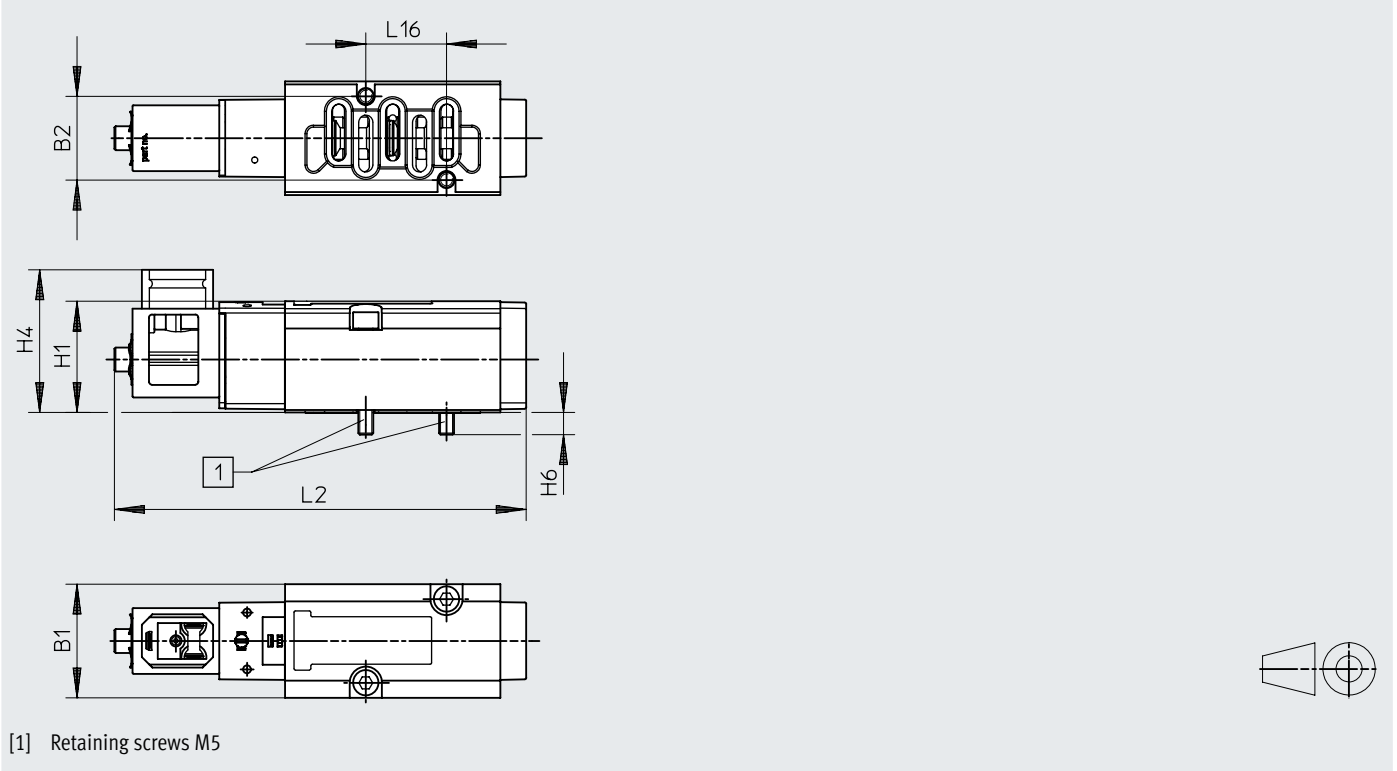
<b>Electrical data</b>	
Electrical connection	Type B To industry standard (11 mm)
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC] 24
Characteristic coil values	24 V DC: 3.3 W
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%] ±10
Duty cycle	[%] 100
Degree of protection	IP65 With plug socket To IEC 60529
Signal status indication	With accessories

<b>Materials</b>	
Housing	Wrought aluminium alloy
Seals	NBR, HNBR
Piston spool	Wrought aluminium alloy
Screws	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-Zone III

Datasheet – Width 38 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

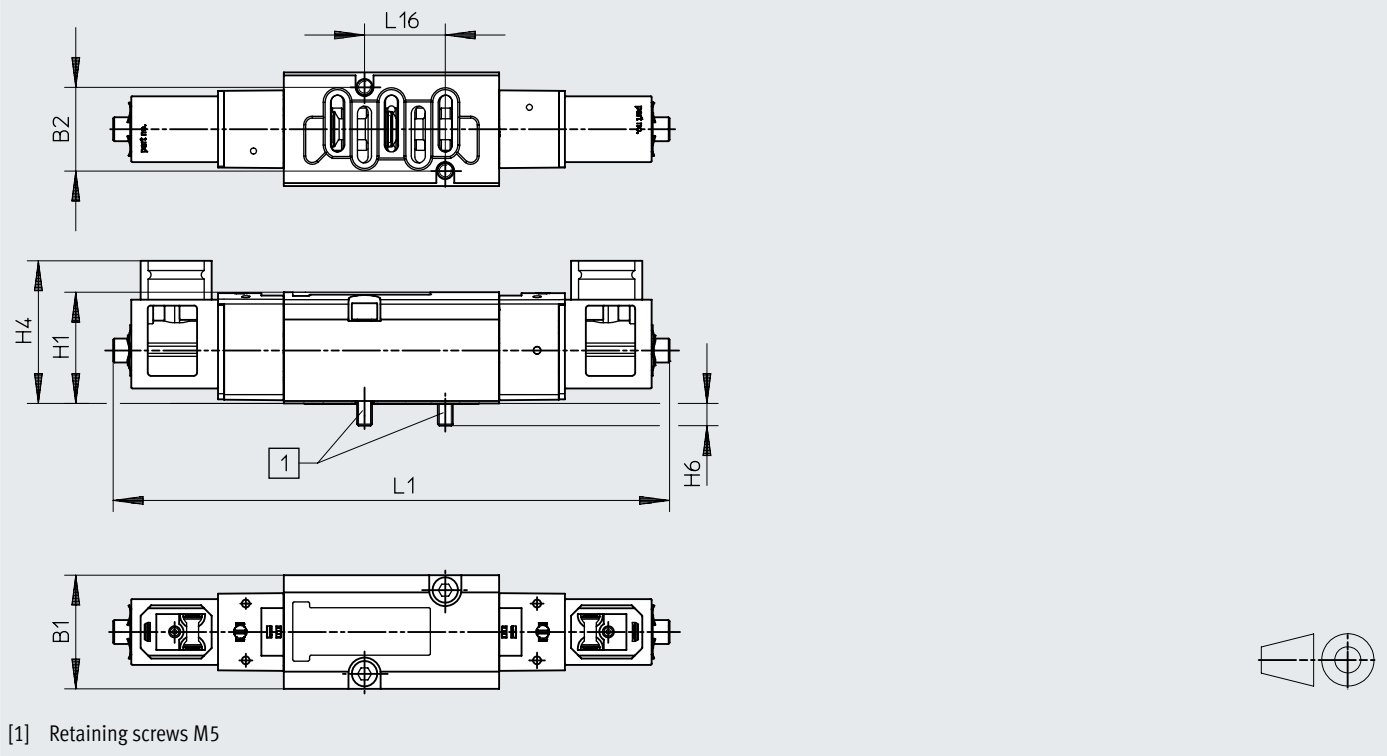


Type	B1	B2	H1	H4	H6	L2	L16
VSVA-BK-M52...	38	28	37.2	47.7	7.5	137.6	27

Datasheet – Width 38 mm

Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves


Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



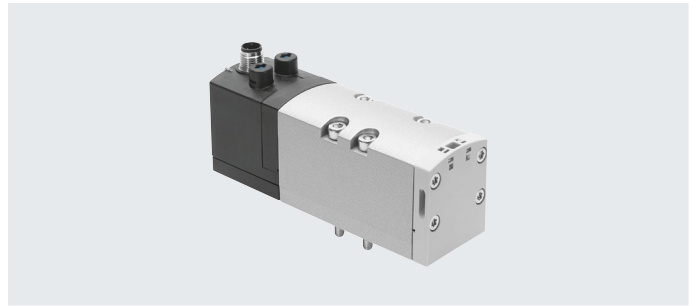
Type	B1	B2	H1	H4	H6	L1	L16
VSVA-BK-B52...	38	28	37.2	47.7	7.5	186.1	27
VSVA-BK-P53...							

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Code	Circuit symbol		
<b>5/2-way single solenoid valve</b>			
-		Mechanical spring	Internal pilot air supply
			<b>8166594</b>
			<b>VSVA-BK-M52-MD-D1-1B2</b>
-		Pneumatic spring	Internal pilot air supply
			<b>8166593</b>
			<b>VSVA-BK-M52-AD-D1-1B2</b>
<b>5/2-way double solenoid valve</b>			
-		-	Internal pilot air supply
			<b>8166592</b>
			<b>VSVA-BK-B52-D-D1-1B2</b>
<b>5/3-way solenoid valve</b>			
-		Mid-position exhausted	Internal pilot air supply
			<b>8166595</b>
			<b>VSVA-BK-P53E-D-D1-1B2</b>

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 1300 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled, via throttle plate, via individual sub-base
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting
Type of mounting	On sub-base
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	11
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	42
Grid dimension [mm]	43
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
Certification	c UL us – Recognized (OL)
Timer valve	–

**Pneumatic ports**

		Internal pilot air supply	External pilot air supply
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot air port	12/14	–	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82/84	–	Either: Not ducted as per standard, or ducted

**Flow rates**

Valve function		2/2-way valve	3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate (standardised to DIN 1343)	[l/min]	1300	1100	1300	1300
Valve		1600	1600	2000	1900
Valve on individual sub-base		1400	1200	1400	1400
Pneumatically linked valve		1300	1100	1300	1400

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x 2/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T22...	20	38	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T32...	20	38	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	VSVA-B-T32...	34	28	–	–
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	VSVA-B-M52-A...	27	45	–	–
	VSVA-B-M52-M...	22	60	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	VSVA-B-B52...	–	–	16	–
	VSVA-B-TR1-B52...	–	–	16	–
	VSVA-B-D52...	–	–	–	19
5/3-way valve	VSVA-B-P53...	22	65	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Operating and environmental conditions			2x 2/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	5/2-way valve	5/2-way valve, timer valve	5/3-way valve
Valve function								
Operating medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Pilot medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Note on the operating/pilot medium			Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)					
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	–	0.3 ... 1	–	0.3 ... 1
		[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	–	3 ... 10	–	3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	–0.09 ... +1	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6
		[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	–0.9 ... +10	–0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	–					
		[bar]	–					
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1					
		[bar]	3 ... 10					
Ambient temperature			[°C] –5 ... +50					
Temperature of medium			[°C] –5 ... +50					
Relative humidity			[%] 0 ... 90					
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>			0 - no corrosion stress					
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>2)</sup>			–	–	–	–	To EU EMC Directive <sup>3)</sup> To EU RoHS Directive	–
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>2)</sup>			–	–	–	–	To UK EMC regulations To UK RoHS regulations	–
KC marking			–	–	–	–	KC EMC	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)2) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.3) For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) d Support/Downloads.

If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.

Safety characteristics			2x 3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/2-way valve, with dominant signal at 14	5/3-way valve
Valve function						
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal			[μs] 1600	1400	1600	1400
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1			[μs] 1100	900	1100	900
Shock resistance			Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27			
Vibration resistant			Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6			

Electrical data			2x 2/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Valve function						
Electrical connection			Central plug, round design M12x1, 3-pin			
Signal status indication			LED			
Characteristic coil values	Voltage	[V DC]	24			
	Power	[W]	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6
Permissible voltage fluctuations			[%] ±10			
Duty cycle			[%] 100			
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, NEMA4 (in combination with a plug socket)			

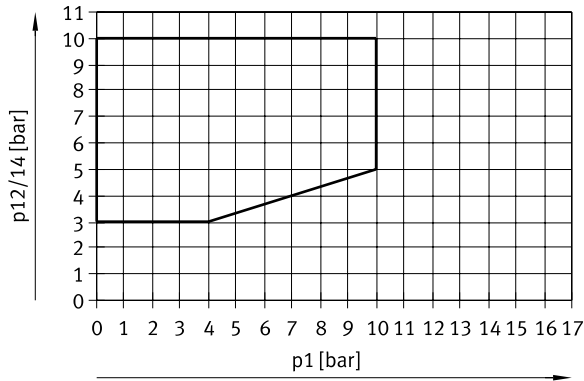
Materials			
Housing			Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals			NBR, FPM, HNBR
Screws			Galvanised steel
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity			VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

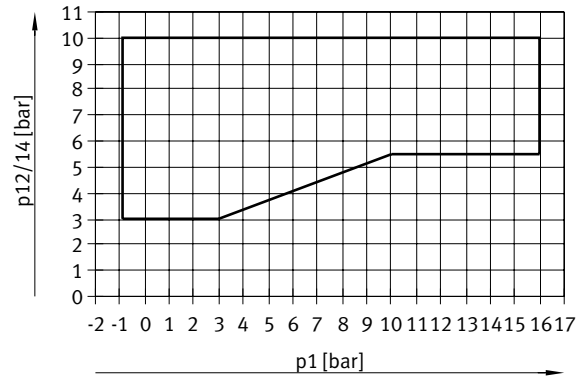
Product weight		
2x 2/2-way valve	[g]	442
2x 3/2-way valve	[g]	442
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	[g]	426
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	[g]	439
5/2-way valve, double solenoid, timer valve	[g]	460
5/3-way valve	[g]	456

Pilot pressure p12/14 as a function of working pressure p1

2x 2/2-way valve and 2x 3/2-way valve

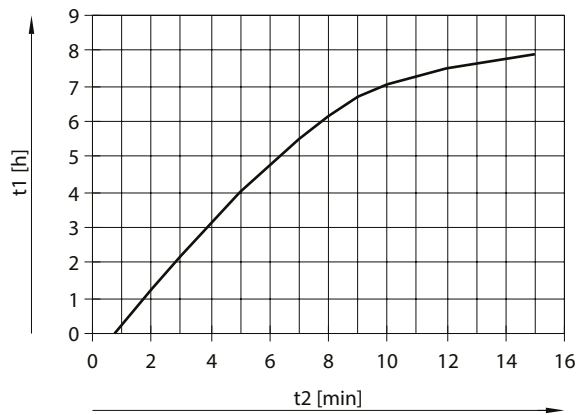


5/2-way valve and 5/3-way valve, external pilot air supply



Holding time t1 as a function of charging time t2

5/2-way valve, timer valve



The timer valve automatically switches pilot control 12 after a time that can be adjusted.

This means that pilot control 14 must have switched first and that the switching pulse continues to be present (see table opposite).

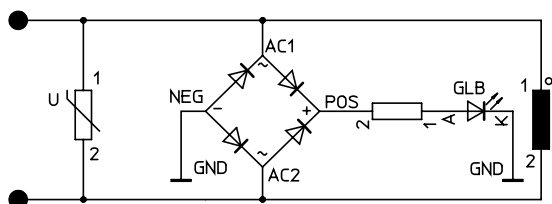
The time until the pilot controls are switched automatically is set on the valve before it is mounted on the manifold sub-base.

Even when the valve or system is de-energised, automatic switching will still happen.

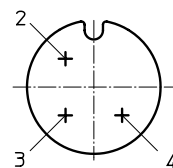
Protective circuit

Each solenoid coil VSVA is provided with a spark arresting protective circuit and protected against polarity reversal.

24 V DC version



M12x1 – Pin allocation on the valve

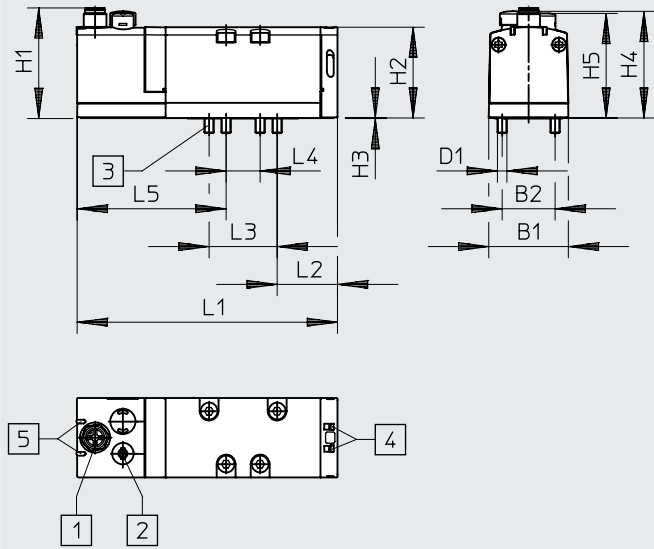


- 2 Signal (+) Solenoid 12
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



- [1] Plug, 3-pin
- [2] Manual override

[3] Captive screws M5x48

[4] Slot for inscription label

[5] LED

Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
VSVA-B-...-D1-1R5L	42	28	M5	58.3	48	0.25	46.6	55.3	137.8	32	36	18	69.3


## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data Circuit symbol	Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>2x 2/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External		
	2x normally closed, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5, Pneumatic spring return	Any	Internal		
<b>2x 3/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	<b>561359</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D1-1R5L</b>
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	<b>561369</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D1-1R5L</b>
	2x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	<b>561360</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D1-1R5L</b>
	2x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	<b>561370</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D1-1R5L</b>
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	<b>561361</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-AD-D1-1R5L</b>
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	<b>561371</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D1-1R5L</b>
<b>2x 3/2-way valve, reversible</b>					
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Only reversible	External	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Only reversible	External		
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Only reversible	External		

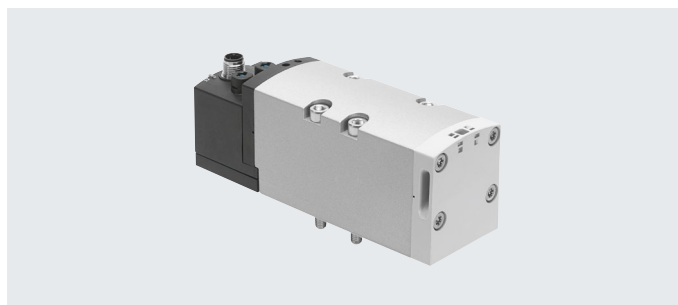
Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data Circuit symbol	Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561362	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-1R5L
	Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561363	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-1R5L
	Pneumatic spring return	Any	External	561372	VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D1-1R5L
	Mechanical spring return	Any	External	561373	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D1-1R5L
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>					
	Dominance at 1st signal	Not reversible	Internal	561364	VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-1R5L
	Dominance at 1st signal	Any	External	561374	VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D1-1R5L
	With dominant signal at 14	Not reversible	Internal	561365	VSVA-B-D52-D-D1-1R5L
	With dominant signal at 14	Any	External	561375	VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D1-1R5L
	Timer valve; port 12 switches off automatically after a specific time that can be set on the valve	Any	External	8037117	VSVA-B-TR1-B52-ZD-D1-1R5L
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561366	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-1R5L
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Any	External	561376	VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D1-1R5L
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561368	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-1R5L
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Any	External	561378	VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D1-1R5L
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561367	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-1R5L
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Any	External	561377	VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D1-1R5L

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 2800 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled, externally or via vertically stacked throttle plate
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting
Type of mounting	On sub-base
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	15
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	52
Grid dimension [mm]	59
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
Certification	c CSA us (OL)
	c UL us – Recognized (OL)
	C-Tick

**Pneumatic ports**

		Internal pilot air supply	External pilot air supply
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot air port	12/14	–	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82/84	–	Either: Not ducted as per standard, or ducted

**Flow rates**

Valve function		2/2-way valve	3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	2800	2200	2800	2700
Valve		4000	3000	4000	3600
Valve on individual sub-base		2400	2000	2400	2300
Pneumatically linked valve		2800	2200	2800	2700

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x 2/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T22...	14	35	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T32...	20	35	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	VSVA-B-T32...	30	30	–	–
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	VSVA-B-M52-A...	40	45	–	–
	VSVA-B-M52-M...	20	60	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	VSVA-B-B52...	–	–	18	–
	VSVA-B-D52...	–	–	–	18
5/3-way valve	VSVA-B-P53...	23	60	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Operating and environmental conditions			2x 2/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Valve function							
Operating medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]				
Pilot medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]				
Note on the operating/pilot medium			Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)				
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	–	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1
		[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	–	3 ... 10	3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	–0.09 ... +1	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6
		[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	–0.9 ... +10	–0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1					
	[bar]	3 ... 10					
Ambient temperature		[°C]	–5 ... +50				
Relative humidity		[%]	0 ... 90				
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)			To EU EMC Directive <sup>1)</sup>				
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>			To UK EMC regulations				
			To UK RoHS regulations				
KC marking			KC EMC				

1) For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: [www.festo.com/catalogue/...d/Support/Downloads](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...d/Support/Downloads).

If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.

## Safety characteristics

Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs]	1000
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs]	3500
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	

## Electrical data

Electrical connection			Central plug, round design M12x1, 3-pin
Signal status indication			LED
Characteristic coil values	Voltage	[V DC]	24
	Power	[W]	4.6
Permissible voltage fluctuations		[%]	±10
Nominal pick-up current per solenoid coil		[mA]	165
Nominal current with current reduction		[mA]	35
Time until current reduction		[ms]	30
Duty cycle		[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, NEMA4 (in combination with a plug socket)

## Materials

Housing	Die-cast aluminium, PA
Seals	HNBR, NBR, FPM
Screws	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

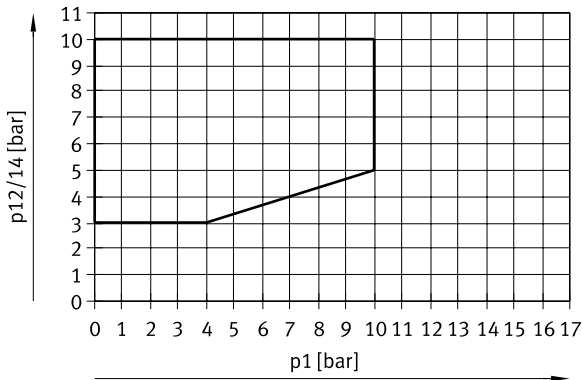
## Product weight

2x 2/2-way valve	[g]	740
2x 3/2-way valve	[g]	740
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	[g]	702
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	[g]	732
5/3-way valve	[g]	780

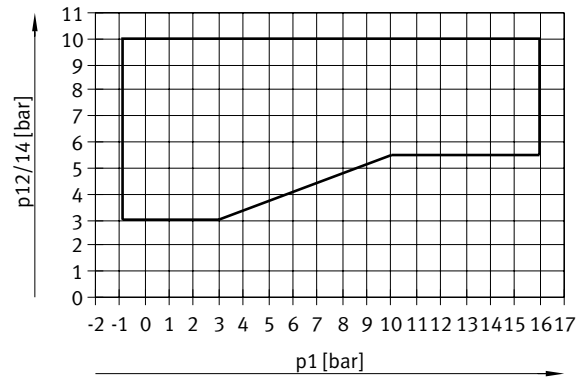
Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Pilot pressure p12/14 as a function of working pressure p1

2x 2/2-way valve and 2x 3/2-way valve



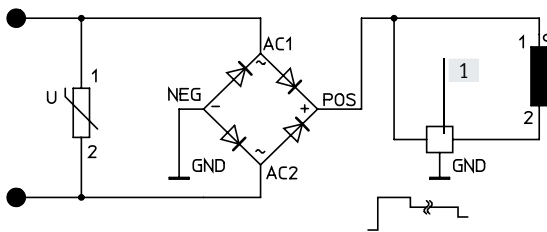
5/2-way valve and 5/3-way valve, external pilot air supply



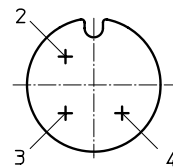
Protective circuit

Each solenoid coil VSVA is provided with a spark arresting protective circuit and protected against polarity reversal.

24 V DC version



M12x1 – Pin allocation on the valve

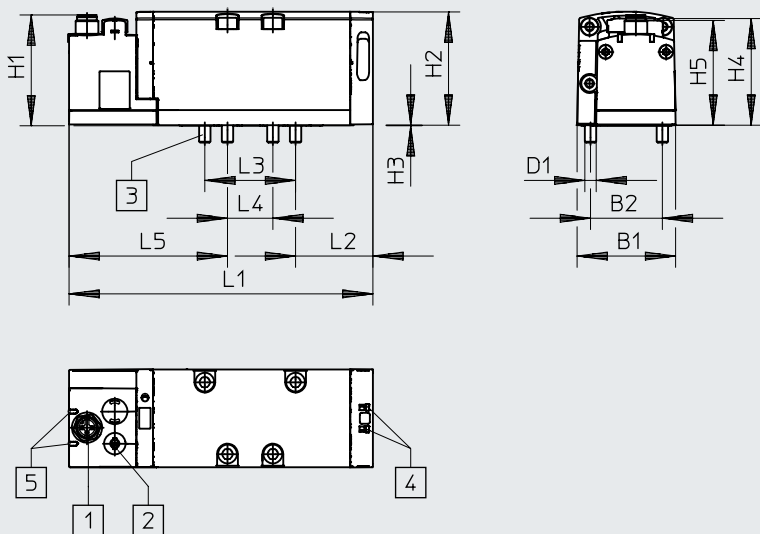


- 2 Signal (+) Solenoid 12
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14

[1] Holding current reduction

Dimensions

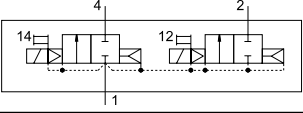
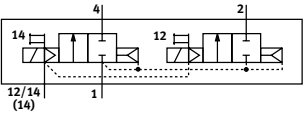
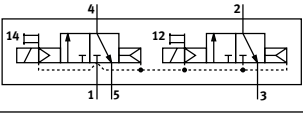
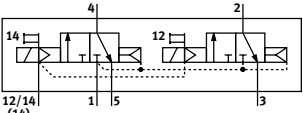
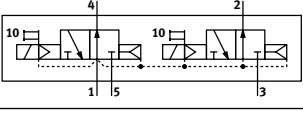
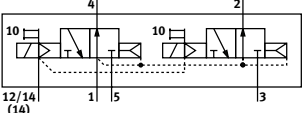
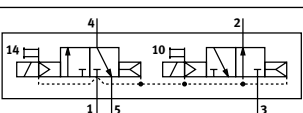
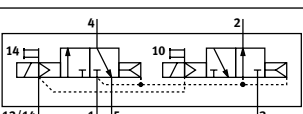
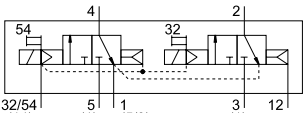
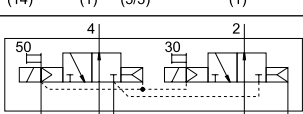
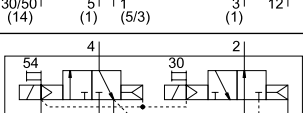
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



- [1] Plug, 3-pin
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive screws M6x60
- [4] Slot for inscription label
- [5] LED

Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
VSVA-B-...-D2-1R5L	52	38	M6	58.3	60	0.3	56.4	55.3	160.7	40.9	48	24	64.3


Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data	Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>2x 2/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External		
<b>2x 3/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	<b>566990</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D2-1R5L</b>
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	<b>567000</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D2-1R5L</b>
	2x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	<b>566991</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D2-1R5L</b>
	2x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	<b>567001</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D2-1R5L</b>
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	<b>566992</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-AD-D2-1R5L</b>
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	<b>567002</b>	<b>VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D2-1R5L</b>
<b>2x 3/2-way valve, reversible</b>					
	2x normally closed, Pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External		
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, Pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External		

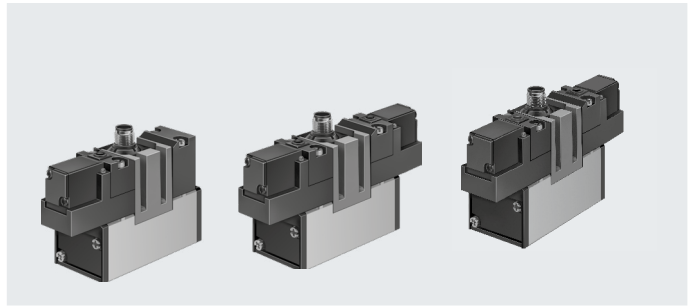
## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data Circuit symbol	Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566993	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-1R5L
	Pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External	567003	VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D2-1R5L
	Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566994	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-1R5L
	Mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567004	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D2-1R5L
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>					
	Dominance at 1st signal	Not reversible	Internal	566995	VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-1R5L
	Dominance at 1st signal	Reversible	External	567005	VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D2-1R5L
	With dominant signal at 14	Not reversible	Internal	566996	VSVA-B-D52-D-D2-1R5L
	With dominant signal at 14	Reversible	External	567006	VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D2-1R5L
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566997	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-1R5L
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567007	VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D2-1R5L
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566999	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-1R5L
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567009	VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D2-1R5L
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566998	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-1R5L
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567008	VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D2-1R5L

Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4600 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC



**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting
Type of mounting	With through-hole
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	14.5
Width [mm]	65
Grid dimension [mm]	71
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1

**Pneumatic ports**

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	Not ducted	Not ducted
	84	Not ducted	Not ducted	Not ducted

**Flow rates**

Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve		
		Normally closed	Normally exhausted	normally open
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	4500	4100	4600	4000

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
	MEBH-5/2-D-1-ZSR-FR-...	28	109	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMEBH-...	–	–	16	–
	JMEBDH-...	–	–	–	20
5/3-way valve	MEBH-5/3G-...	38	130	–	–
	MEBH-5/3E-...	38	130	–	–
	MEBH-5/3B-...	38	130	–	–

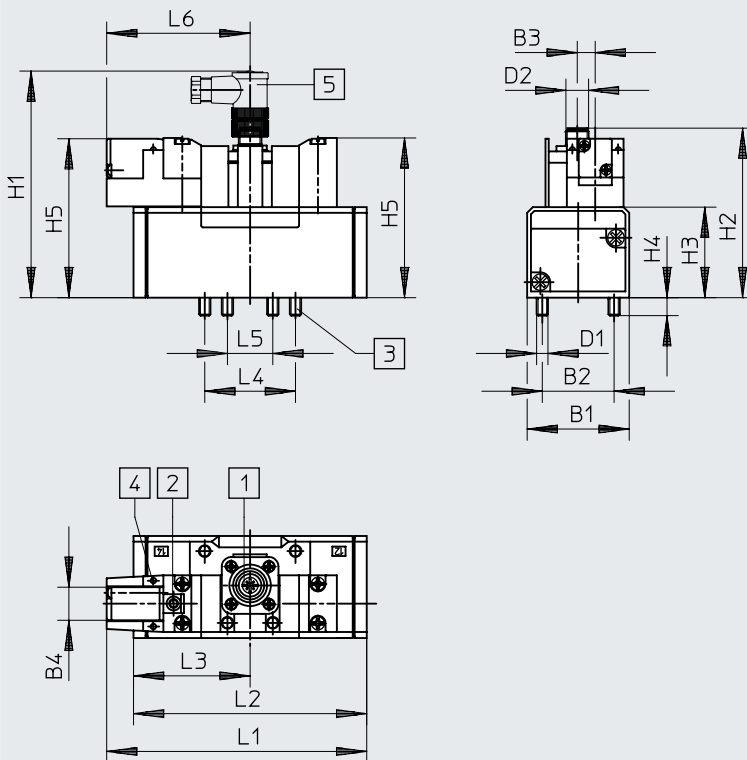
## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Operating and environmental conditions			
Reset method		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure		[MPa]	0.2 ... 1
		[bar]	2 ... 10
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 ... +50
Temperature of medium		[°C]	-5 ... +50
Relative humidity		[%]	0 ... 90
Electrical data			
Electrical connection		Central plug, round design M12x1, 4-pin	
Characteristic coil values		Voltage	[V DC] 24
		Power	[W] 2.5
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65	
Materials			
Housing		Die-cast aluminium	
Seals		NBR	
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Plug socket mounting adjustable by 3x30°  
[2] Manual override

[3] Captive retaining screws

[4] LED indicator

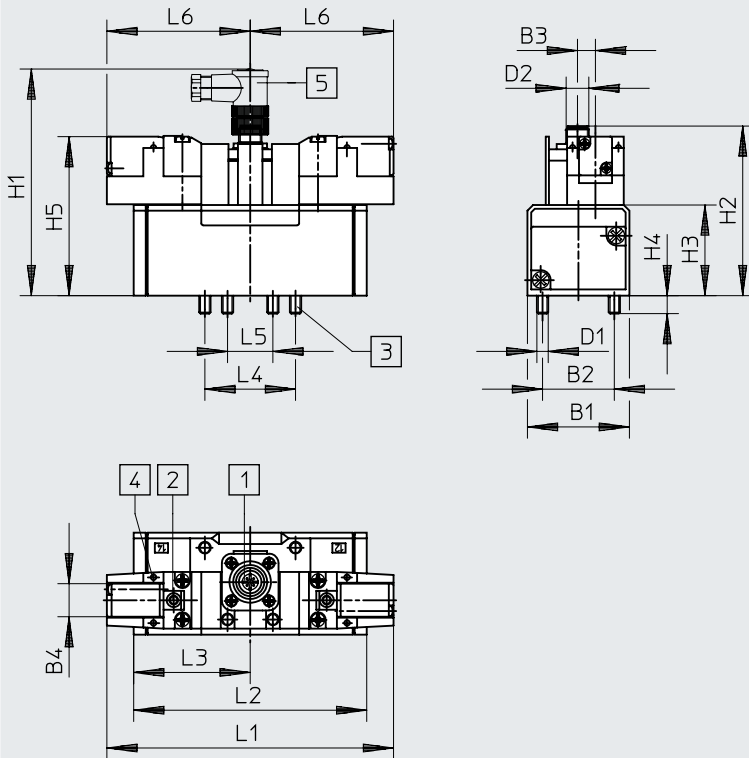
[5] Angled socket NECB → page 176

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MEBH-5/2 ...	65	48	12	17.5	M8	M12	130	97.8	55	12	93.1	158.7	145.4	72.7	64	32	86
MEBH-5/2- ... -FR-C												178	164.7				

Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



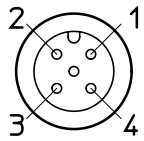
- [1] Plug socket mounting adjustable by 3x30°
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive retaining screws
- [4] LED indicator
- [5] Angled socket NECB → page 176

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMEBH-5/2- ...	65	48	12	17.5	M8	M12	130	97.8	55	12	93.1	171.9	145.4	72.7	64	32	86
JMEBDH-5/2- ...													145.4	72.7			
MEBH-5/3...													184	92			

Ordering data – Width 65 mm

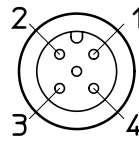
**Central plug M12 – Pin allocation**

5/2-way valve



- 1 Not assigned
- 2 Not assigned
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14


5/2-way valve, double solenoid, and 5/3-way valve




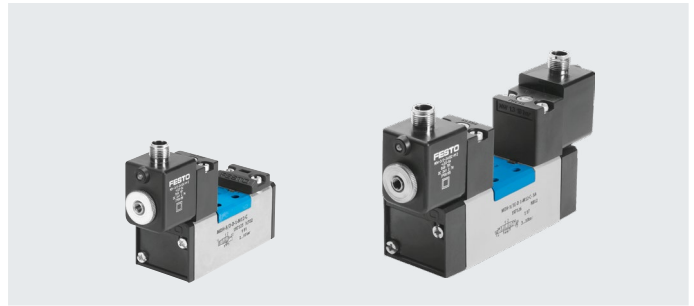
- 1 Not assigned
- 2 Signal (+) Solenoid 12
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14

Ordering data					
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	1000	<b>184507</b>	<b>MEBH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	1000	<b>184508</b>	<b>MEBH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-FR-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>					
	-	Internal	1080	<b>184509</b>	<b>JMEBH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	1080	<b>184510</b>	<b>JMEBDH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Normally closed, Mechanical spring return	Internal	1120	<b>184512</b>	<b>MEBH-5/3G-D-3-ZSR-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	Internal	1120	<b>184511</b>	<b>MEBH-5/3E-D-3-ZSR-C</b>
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	Internal	1120	<b>184513</b>	<b>MEBH-5/3B-D-3-ZSR-C</b>

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 1200 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	
Manual override	Non-detenting	
Type of mounting	On sub-base with through-hole	
Mounting position	Any	
Nominal width	[mm]	8
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width	[mm]	42
Grid dimension	[mm]	43
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	

**Pneumatic ports**

		Internal pilot air supply	External pilot air supply
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot air port	12	–	Sub-base
	14	–	Sub-base
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	–
	84	–	–

**Flow rates**

Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	1200
----------------------------	---------	------

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MDH-5/2-...	25	36	–	–
	MDH-5/2-...-FR-...	20	42	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMDH-...	–	–	18	–
	JMDDH-...	–	–	18	18
5/3-way valve	MDH-5/3G-...	25	55	–	–
	MDH-5/3E-...	25	55	–	–
	MDH-5/3B-...	25	55	–	–

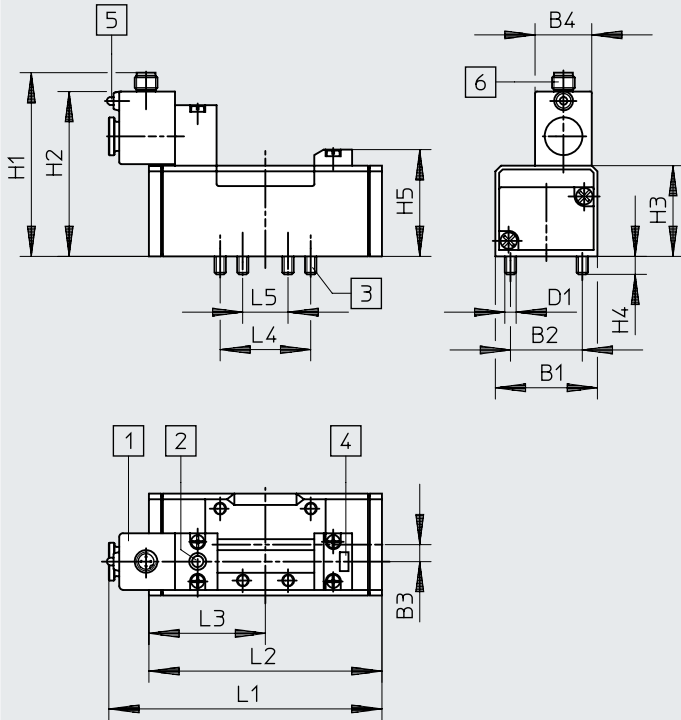
## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>			
Reset method		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[bar]	2 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[bar]	2 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[bar]	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium		[°C]	-10 ... +50
<b>Safety characteristics</b>			
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal		[µs]	3800
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1		[µs]	4900
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	
<b>Electrical data</b>			
Electrical connection		M12x1	
Characteristic coil values	Voltage	[V DC]	24
	Power	[W]	2.7
Permissible voltage fluctuations		[%]	±10
Duty cycle		[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65	
<b>Materials</b>			
Housing		Die-cast aluminium	
Seals		HNBR, NBR	
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

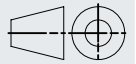
Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



- [1] Solenoid coil can be turned 90° regardless of the manual override
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive retaining screws
- [4] Slot for inscription label
- [5] LED indicator
- [6] Device plug M12x1  
2-pin coil to VDMA  
4-pin coil to Desina

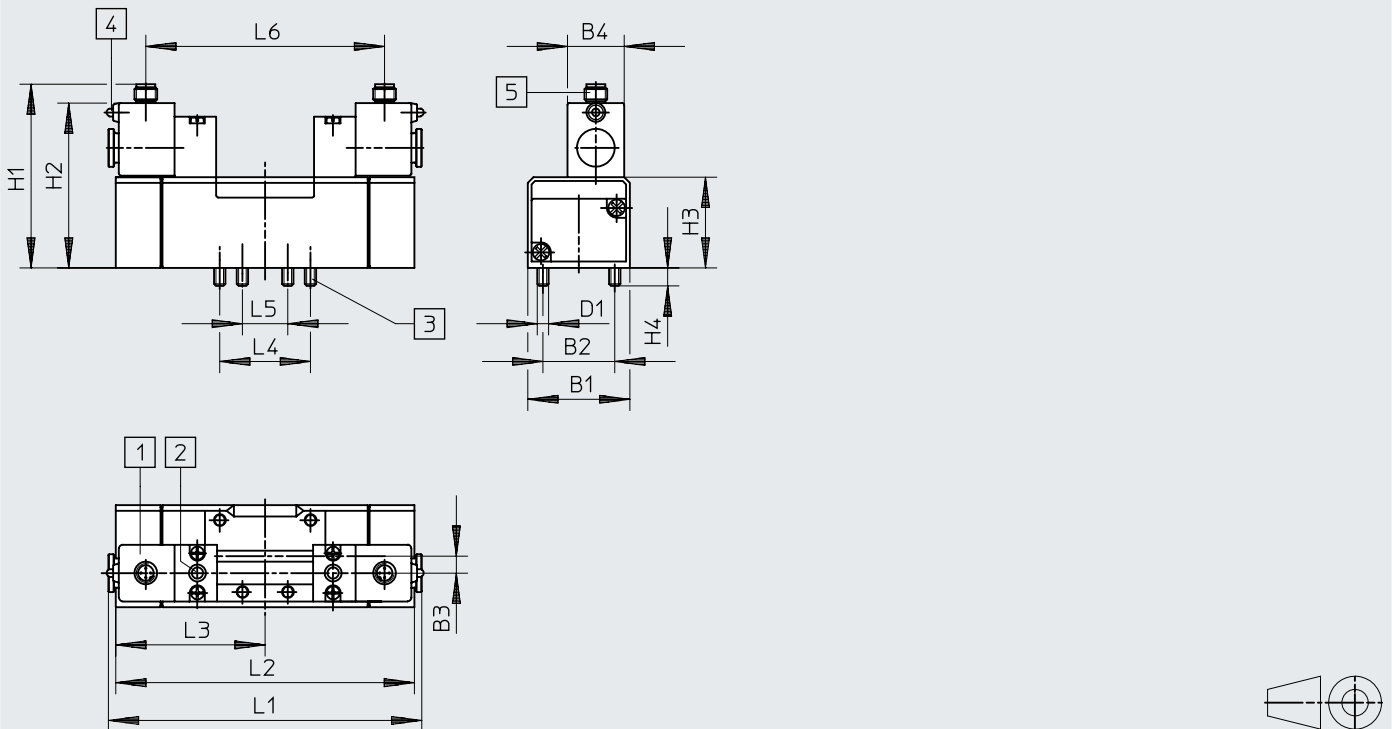


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MDH-5/2 ...	42	28	6	30	M5	87.2	77.2	38	9	46.5	121.8	87.6	43.8	36	18	-
MDH-5/2- ... -FR...											132.2	98				

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



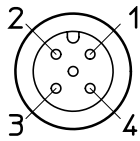
- [1] Solenoid coil can be turned 90° regardless of the manual override
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive retaining screws
- [4] LED indicator
- [5] Device plug M12x1  
2-pin coil to VDMA  
4-pin coil to Desina

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMDH-5/2- ...	42	28	6	30	M5	87.2	77.2	38	9	–	148	87.6	43.8	36	18	108.5
JMDDH-5/2- ...												87.6	43.8			
MDH-5/3...												108.4	54.3			

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

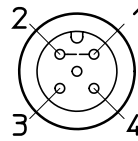
## Terminal assignment

M12 plug – 2-pin to VDMA



- 1 Not assigned
- 2 Not assigned
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)

M12 plug – 4-pin to Desina




- 1 Connected to 2
- 2 Connected to 1
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)

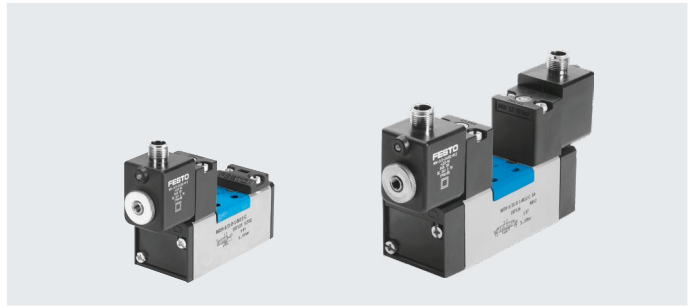
## Ordering data – Solenoid valves

Circuit symbol	Description	Coil	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	420	<b>197125</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	420	<b>540803</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-M12D-C</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	2-pin to VDMA	External	420	<b>533332</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-S-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	External	420	<b>540810</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-S-M12D-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	420	<b>533010</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-FR-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	420	<b>540804</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-FR-M12D-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	External	420	<b>533761</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-S-FR-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	External	420	<b>540811</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-1-S-FR-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	-	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	550	<b>532687</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-1-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	550	<b>540809</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-1-M12D-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	550	<b>539079</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-1-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	550	<b>540808</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-1-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	580	<b>525307</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-1-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	580	<b>540806</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-1-M12D-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	580	<b>197126</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-1-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	580	<b>540805</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-1-M12D-C</b>
	Normally open, Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	580	<b>533005</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-1-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	580	<b>540807</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-1-M12D-C</b>

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 2300 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC



### General technical data

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting
Type of mounting	On sub-base with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	52
Grid dimension [mm]	56
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1

### Pneumatic ports

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

### Flow rates

Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	2300
----------------------------	---------	------

### Switching times [ms]

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MDH-5/2-...	45	60	–	–
	MDH-5/2-...-FR...	25	60	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMDH-...	–	–	20	–
	JMDDH-...	–	–	20	20
5/3-way valve	MDH-5/3G-...	35	70	–	–
	MDH-5/3E-...	35	70	–	–
	MDH-5/3B-...	35	70	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Operating and environmental conditions			
Reset method		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50	

Safety characteristics			
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs]	3800	
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs]	4900	
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-26	

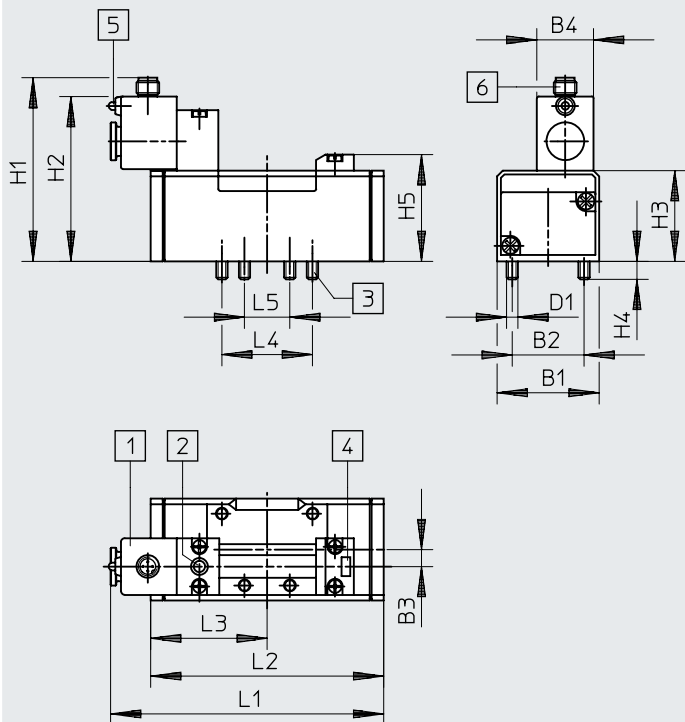
Electrical data			
Electrical connection		M12x1	
Characteristic coil values	Voltage	[V DC]	24
	Power	[W]	2.7
Permissible voltage fluctuations		[%]	±10
Duty cycle		[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65	

Materials			
Housing		Die-cast aluminium	
Seals		HNBR, NBR	
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



- [1] Solenoid coil can be turned 90° regardless of the manual override
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive retaining screws
- [4] Slot for inscription label
- [5] LED indicator
- [6] Device plug M12x1  
2-pin coil to VDMA  
4-pin coil to Desina

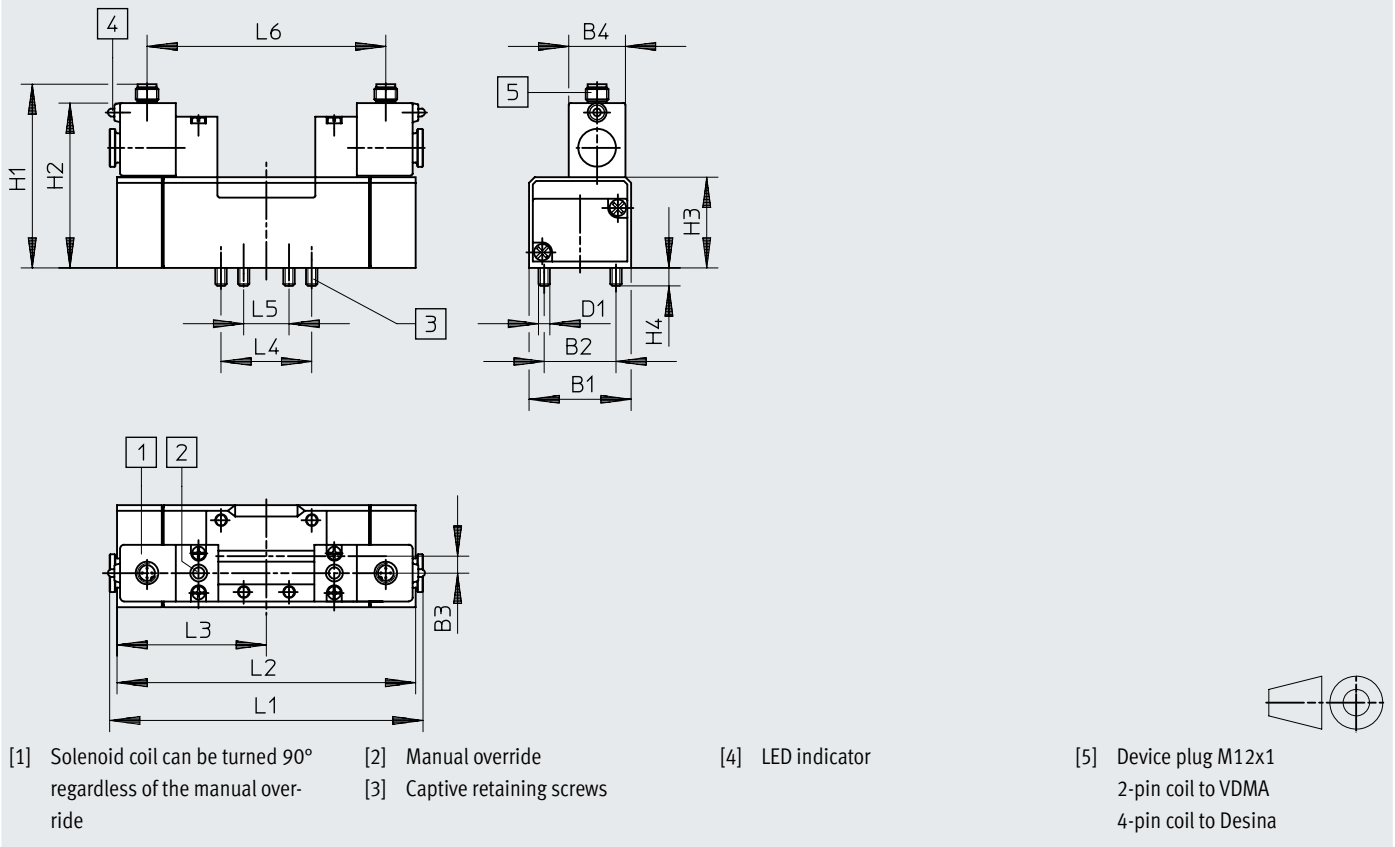


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MDH-5/2 ...	54	38	9	30	M6	97.2	87.2	48	9.5	56.5	144.6	123.4	61.7	48	24	-
MDH-5/2-...-FR...											161.9	140.6				

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

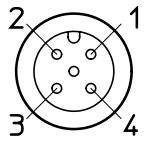


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMDH-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	97.2	87.2	48	9.5	-	165.8	123.4	61.7	48	24	126.3
JMDDH-5/2- ...												123.4	61.7			
MDH-5/3...												158	79			

## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

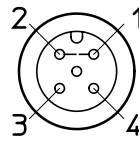
### Terminal assignment

M12 plug – 2-pin to VDMA



- 1 Not assigned
- 2 Not assigned
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)

M12 plug – 4-pin to Desina




- 1 Connected to 2
- 2 Connected to 1
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)

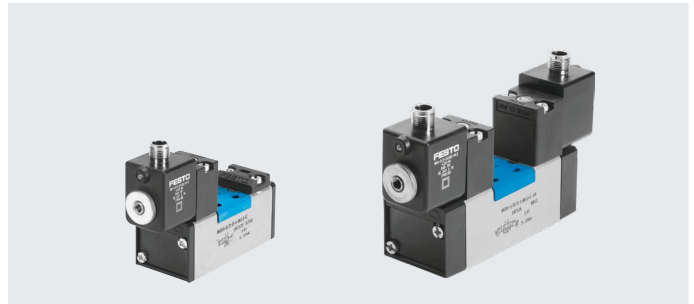
### Ordering data

Circuit symbol	Description	Coil	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	810	<b>533008</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-2-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	810	<b>540812</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-2-M12D-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	810	<b>533011</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-2-FR-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	810	<b>540813</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-2-FR-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	-	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	940	<b>533013</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-2-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	940	<b>540818</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-2-M12D-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	940	<b>539077</b>	<b>JMDDH-5/2-D-2-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	940	<b>540817</b>	<b>JMDDH-5/2-D-2-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	<b>539078</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-2-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	<b>540815</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-2-M12D-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	<b>533016</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-2-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	<b>540814</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-2-M12D-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	<b>533006</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-2-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	<b>540816</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-2-M12D-C</b>

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4500 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting
Type of mounting	On sub-base with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	14.5
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	65
Grid dimension [mm]	71
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1

**Pneumatic ports**

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

**Flow rates**

Valve function		5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve		
			Normally closed	Normally exhausted	Normally open
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	4500	4100	4600	4000

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve	MDH-5/2-...	54	57	–	–
	MDH-5/2-...-FR-...	28	68	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMDH-...	–	–	21	–
	JMDDH-...	–	–	23	23
5/3-way valve	MDH-5/3G-...	35	79	–	–
	MDH-5/3E-...	36	84	–	–
	MDH-5/3B-...	36	84	–	–

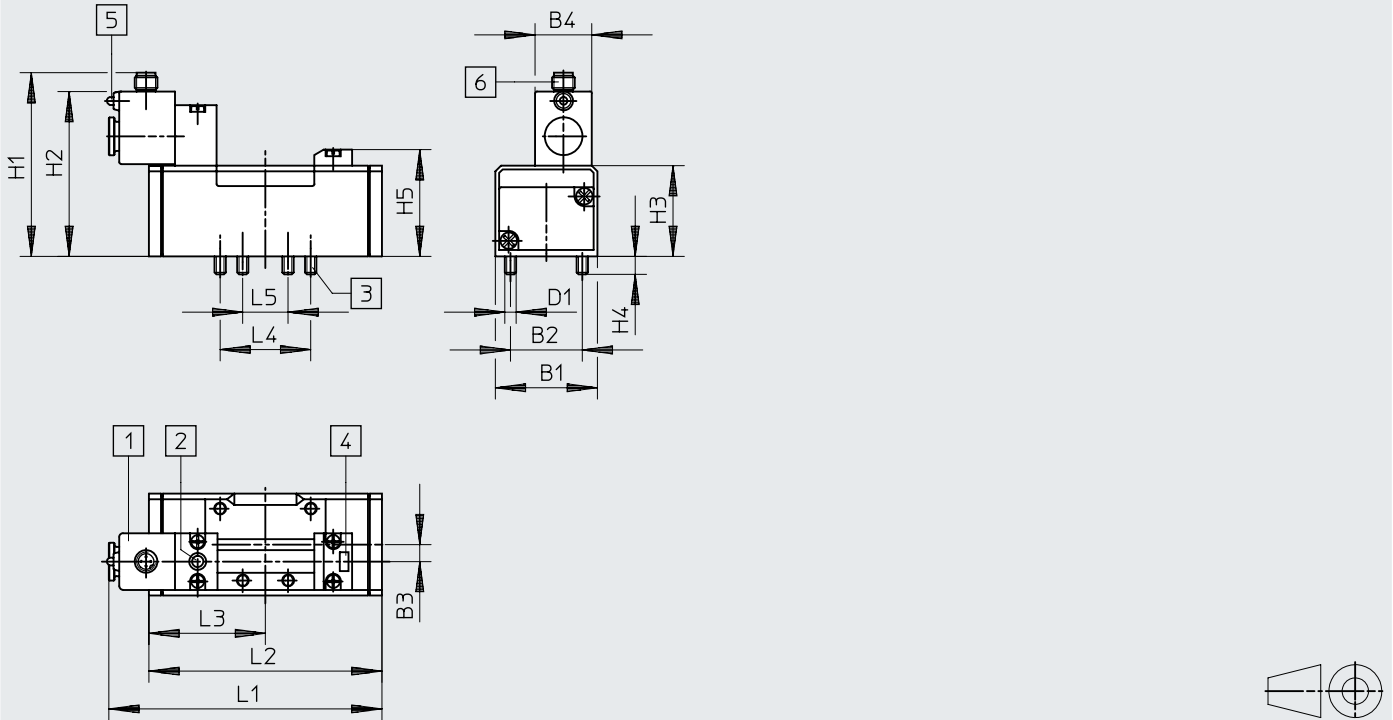
## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>			
Reset method		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50	
<b>Safety characteristics</b>			
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs]	3800	
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs]	4900	
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	
<b>Electrical data</b>			
Electrical connection		M12x1	
Characteristic coil values	Voltage	[V DC]	24
	Power	[W]	2.7
Permissible voltage fluctuations		[%]	±10
Duty cycle		[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65
<b>Materials</b>			
Housing		Die-cast aluminium	
Seals		HNBR, NBR	
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

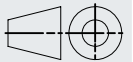
Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



- [1] Solenoid coil can be turned 90° regardless of the manual override
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive retaining screws
- [4] Slot for inscription label
- [5] LED indicator
- [6] Device plug M12x1  
2-pin coil to VDMA  
4-pin coil to Desina

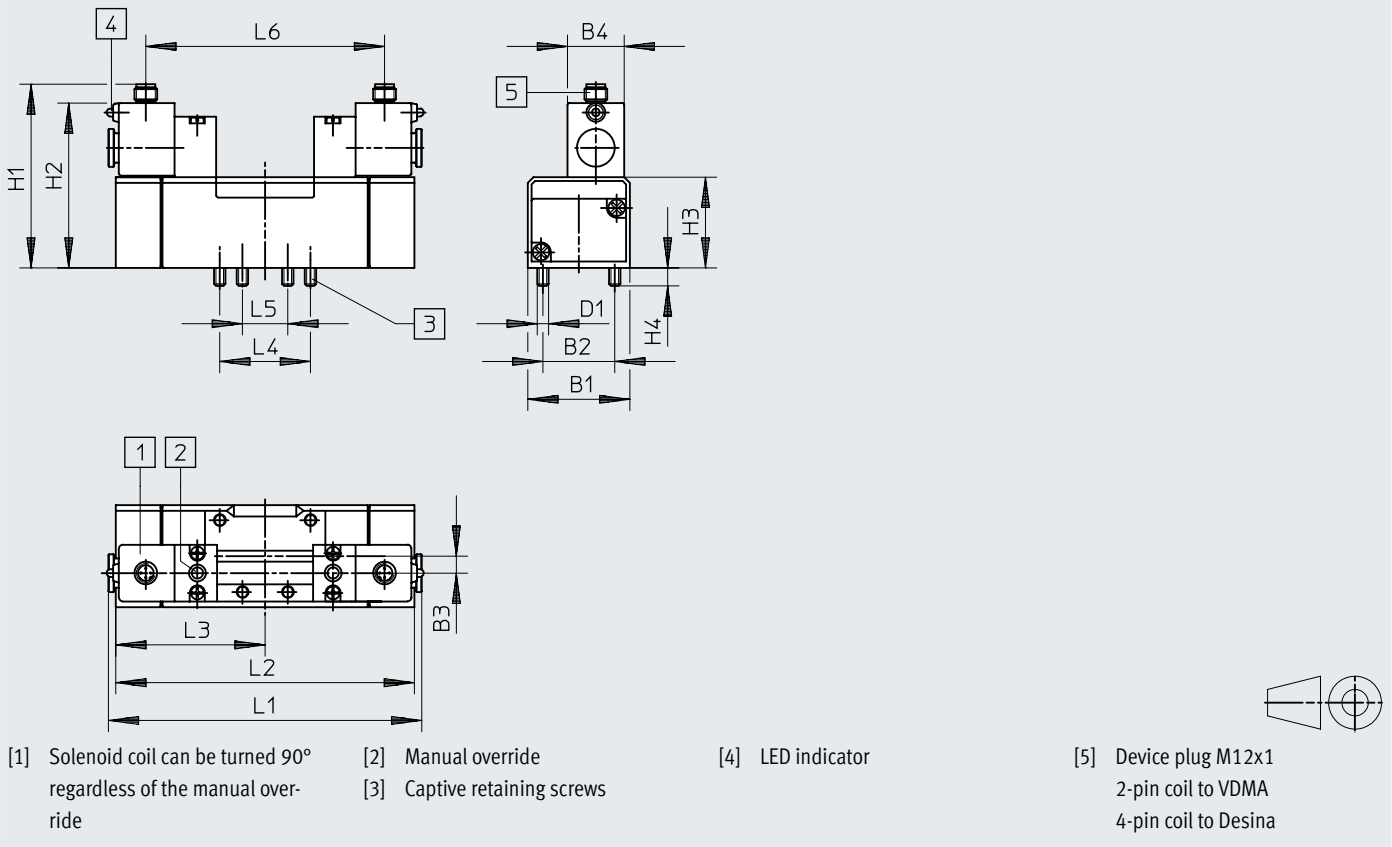


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MDH-5/2 ...	65	48	12	30	M8	104.2	94.2	55	12	62.5	165.9	145.4	72.7	64	32	-
MDH-5/2- ... -FR...											182.5	140.6				

Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

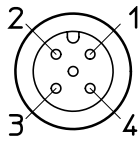


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMDH-5/2- ...	65	48	12	30	M8	104.2	94.2	55	12	-	186.4	145.4	72.7	64	32	146.9
JMDDH-5/2- ...												145.4	72.7			
MDH-5/3...												184	92			

## Ordering data – Width 65 mm

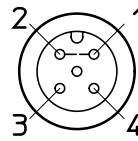
## Terminal assignment

M12 plug – 2-pin to VDMA



- 1 Not assigned
- 2 Not assigned
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)

M12 plug – 4-pin to Desina




- 1 Connected to 2
- 2 Connected to 1
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)


## Ordering data

Circuit symbol	Description	Coil	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	<b>533009</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	<b>540819</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	<b>533012</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-FR-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	<b>540820</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-FR-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1100	<b>533015</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1100	<b>540825</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1100	<b>539081</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1100	<b>540824</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-3-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1120	<b>539080</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1120	<b>540822</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1120	<b>533017</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1120	<b>540821</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1120	<b>533007</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1120	<b>540823</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-3-M12D-C</b>

Datasheet – Width 76 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 6000 l/min

-  - Repair service

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC  
48 V AC



**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting
Type of mounting	On sub-base with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	18
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	76
Grid dimension [mm]	82
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1

**Pneumatic ports**

		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve
Pneumatic port	1, 2, 4, 3, 5	Sub-base size 4 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 4 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 4 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port	82	–	M5	M5
	84	M5	M5	M5

**Flow rates**

Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	6000	4800

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover
5/2-way valve	Single solenoid	120	160	–
	Double solenoid	–	–	40
5/3-way valve		85	290	–

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

Operating and environmental conditions		
Valve function		MDH-...-D-4-24DC, JMDH-...-D-4-24DC   MDH-...-D-4, JMDH-...-D-4
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	[bar] 3 ... 16
	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	[bar] 2 ... 16
	5/3-way valve	[bar] 3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To EU Low Voltage Directive   –
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To UK regulations for electrical equipment   –

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Safety characteristics		
Type		MDH-...-D-4-24DC, JMDH-...-D-4-24DC   MDH-...-D-4, JMDH-...-D-4
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs]	4300   –
Max. negative test pulse with logic 1	[µs]	2100   –

Electrical data – MDH-...-24DC, JMDH-...-24DC			DC voltage	Alternating voltage
Electrical connection			To DIN EN 175301-803	
Characteristic coil values	Voltage	[V DC]	24	–
		[V AC]	–	48
	Frequency	[Hz]	–	5 0/60
	Power	[W]	6.8	–
	Pick-up power	[VA]	–	14.5
	Holding power	[VA]	–	9.9
Duty cycle	[%]	100		
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65		

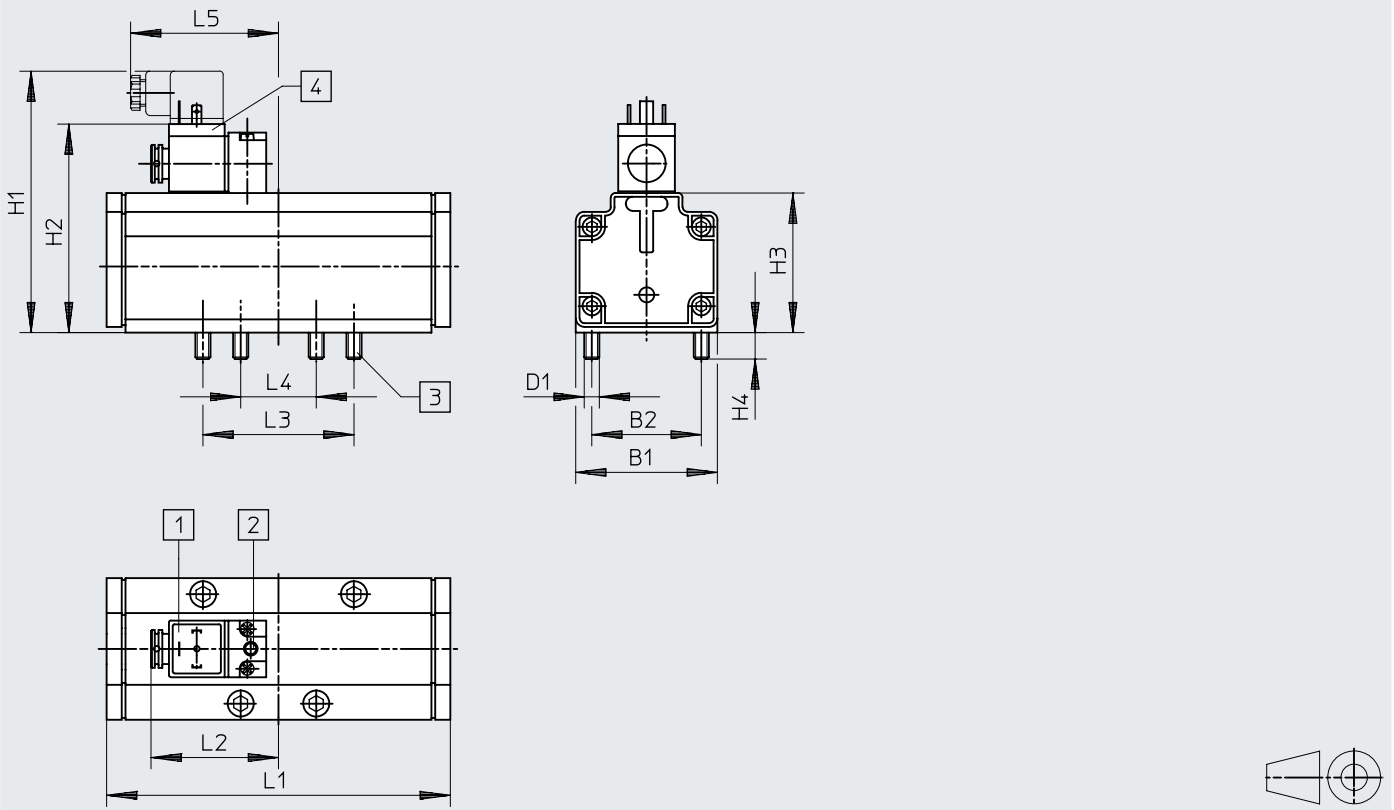
Electrical data – Pilot valve MDH-3/2-...			MDH-3/2-24DC	MDH-3/2-24DC/42AC	MDH-3/2-110AC	MDH-3/2-230AC							
Type			Plug, square design to EN 175301-803, type A										
Characteristic coil values	Voltage	[V DC]	24	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	110	–	–
		[V AC]	–	48	53	–	42	42	110	110	–	230	230
	Frequency	[Hz]	–	50	60	–	50	60	50	60	–	50	60
	Power	[W]	6.8	–	–	8.4	–	–	–	–	6.3	–	–
	Pick-up power	[VA]	–	14.5	15	–	14	12	14.5	12	–	14.5	12
	Holding power	[VA]	–	9.9	9.3	–	10	7	10.5	7.6	–	10.5	7.6
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	
Permissible frequency fluctuations	[%]	–	–	–	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	
Duty cycle	[%]	100											
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65											

Materials	
Housing	Aluminium
Seals	NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

Datasheet – Width 76 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



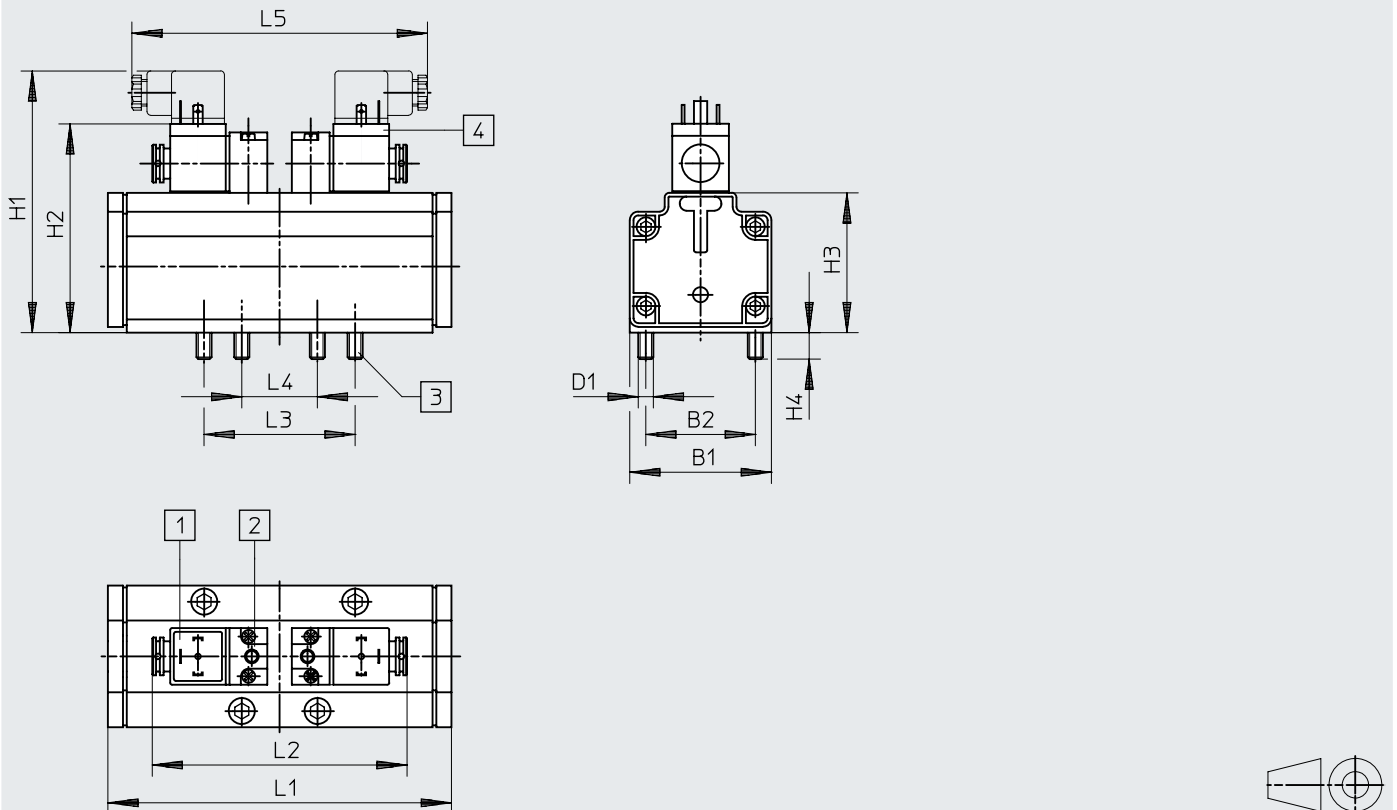
- [1] Connection for plug socket with plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type A → page <?>
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive retaining screws
- [4] Solenoid coil can be turned 90° regardless of the manual override

Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
MDH-5/2 ...	76	58	M8	139	110.5	74	14	182	67.5	80	40	81

Datasheet – Width 76 mm

Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



- [1] Connection for plug socket with plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type A → page <?>
- [2] Manual override
- [3] Captive retaining screws
- [4] Solenoid coil can be turned 90° regardless of the manual override



Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
JMDH-5/2- ...	76	58	M8	139	110.5	74	14	182	135	80	40	162
MDH-5/3...												

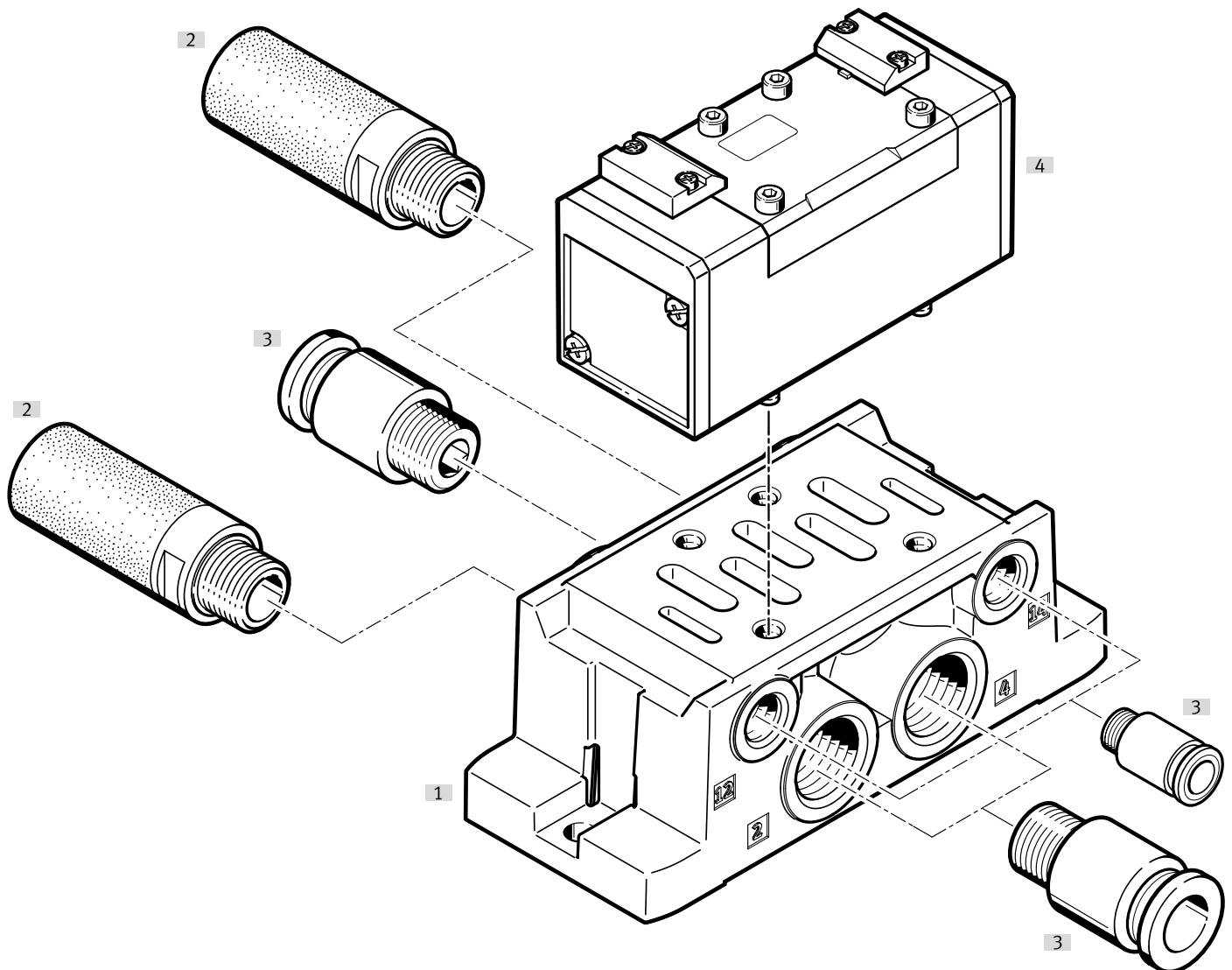
## Ordering data – Width 76 mm

Ordering data Circuit symbol	Description	Voltage	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12457</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14544</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12458</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14545</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12459</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14546</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12460</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14547</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>
<b>Usable pilot valves</b>						
	Electrical connection to EN 175301-803 type A	24 V DC	–	140	<b>119600</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-24DC</b>
		24 V DC/ 42 V AC	–	140	<b>119603</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-24DC/42AC</b>
		110 V AC	–	140	<b>119601</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-110AC</b>
		110 V DC/ 230 V AC	–	140	<b>119602</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-230AC</b>

1) Without pilot valve. The part number of the pilot valve must be added after the type code when ordering.  
Order example: 14546 MDH-5/3G-3/4-D-4-119602 (for MDH-3/2-230AC with part no. 119602)

## Peripherals overview

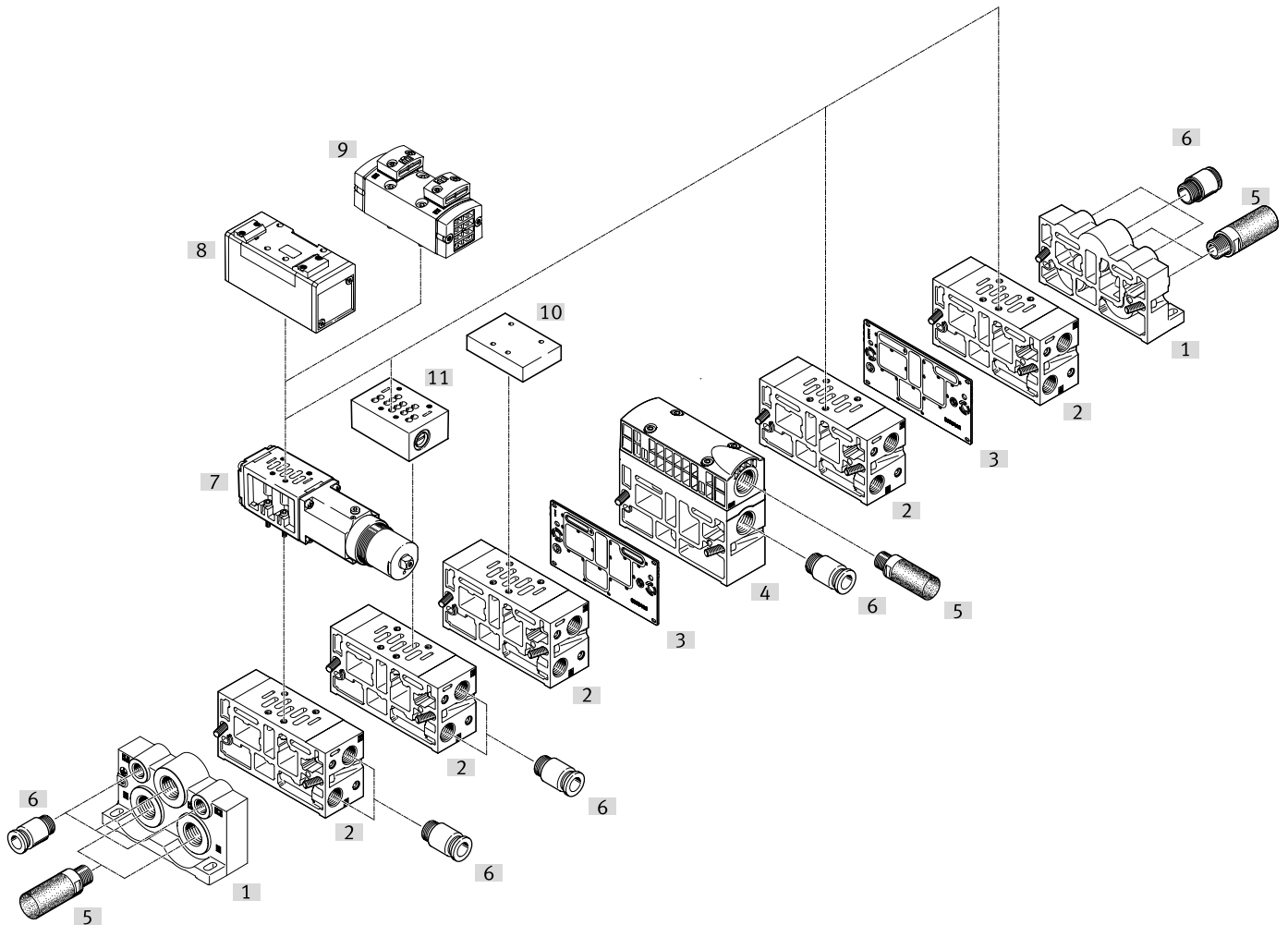
## Valve on individual sub-base



Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	140
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	143
[2]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[3]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[4]	Pneumatic valve	VL-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
		J-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
		JD-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121

## Peripherals overview

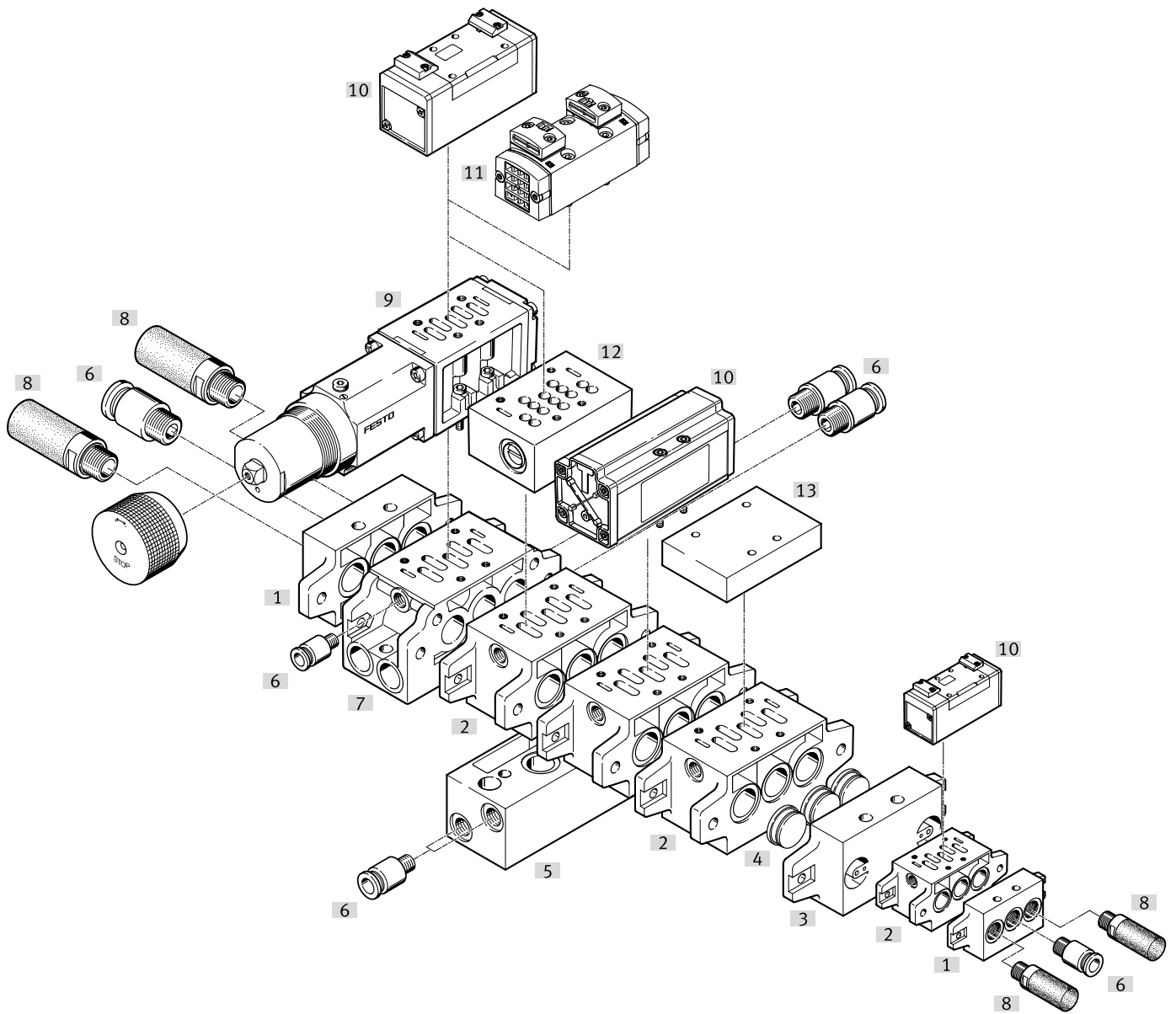
### Manifold assembly



Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	End plates	VABE-S1-...	For sealing the manifold sub-bases	152
[2]	Manifold sub-base	VABV-S1-...	With ports 2 and 4	145
[3]	Duct separation	VABD-S1-1-...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones	156
[4]	Supply plate	VABF-S1-1-...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5	147
[5]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[6]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[7]	Regulator plate	VABF-S1-...-R-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
		LR-ZP-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
[8]	Pneumatic valve	VL-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
		J-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
		JD-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
[9]		VSPA	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
[10]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases	155
[11]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160
		GRO-ZP-...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160

## Peripherals overview


### Manifold assembly

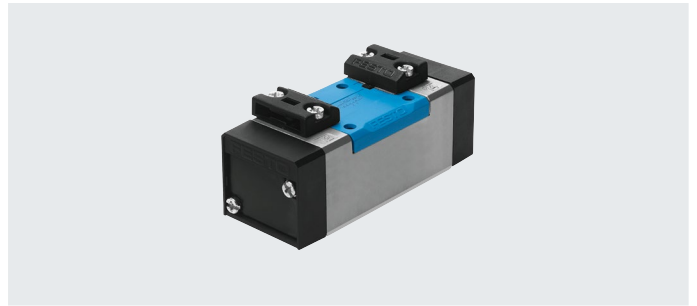


## Peripherals overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	End plate kit	NEV-...	For sealing the manifold sub-bases	151
[2]	Manifold sub-base	NAV-...	With ports 2 and 4 underneath	145
[3]	Intermediate plate	NZV-...	For connecting manifold sub-bases of different sizes	157
[4]	Isolating disc	NSC-...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones	155
[5]	Manifold sub-base with angled connections	NAW-...	For routing ports 2 and 4 to the front	150
[6]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[7]	Manifold sub-base with angled connections	NAVW-...	With ports 2 and 4 either underneath or at the front	150
[8]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[9]	Regulator plate	VABF-S1-...-R...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
		LR-ZP-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	167
[10]	Pneumatic valve	VL-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
		J-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
		JD-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
[11]		VSPA	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	121
[12]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160
		GRO-ZP-...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	160
[13]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases	155

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
1200 l/min  
1400 ... 1800 l/min



General technical data		VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Type				
Design		Piston spool	Piston spool	Piston spool
Sealing principle		Soft	Soft	Soft
Actuation type		Pneumatic	Pneumatic	Pneumatic
Type of control		Direct	Direct	Direct
Pilot air supply		–	–	External
Flow direction		Reversible VL-5/2-D-1-C: not reversible	Reversible VL-5/2-D-1-C-EX: not reversible	Reversible 3/2-way valves: not reversible
Exhaust air function		Can be throttled	Can be throttled	Via individual sub-base
Suitable for vacuum		–	–	Yes Pneumatic spring return: none
Manual override		None	None	–
Type of mounting		On sub-base with through-hole	On sub-base with through-hole	On sub-base
Mounting position		Any	Any	Any
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting	[Nm]	–	–	1
Nominal width	[mm]	8	8	8
Overlap		Positive overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap
Width	[mm]	42	42	42
Grid dimension	[mm]	43	43	–
Pneumatic ports		Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85	85	85
Conforms to standard		ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	–

Flow rates		Standard nominal flow rate (standardised to DIN 1343) [l/min]	Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778 [l/min]	Flow rate of valve [l/min]	Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base [l/min]	b value	C value [l/sbar]
VL- ... -C		1200	–	–	–	–	–
J ... -C		1200	–	–	–	–	–
VL- ... -EX		1200	–	–	–	–	–
J ... -EX		1200	–	–	–	–	–
VSPA	2x 3/2-way valve, normally closed	–	1400	1300	1100	0.18	5293
	2x 3/2-way valve, normally open	–	1400	1300	1100	0.21	5511
	2x3/2-way valve, normally open/closed	–	1400	1300	1100	0.2	5479
	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring	–	1800	1700	1400	1.6	7706
	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring	–	1800	1700	1400	1.7	7718
	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	–	1800	1700	1400	1.6	7697
	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal	–	1800	1700	1400	1.5	7663
	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed	–	1800	1600	1400	0.14	7482
	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted	–	1800	1600	1400	0.24	7141
	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised	–	1600	1500	1300	0.14	6799

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x3/2-way valve	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	VL-5/2-D-1-C	9	18	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-C-EX	9	18	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C	6	23	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C-EX	6	23	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	J-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	6	–
	J-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	6	–
	JD-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	6	4
	JD-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	6	4
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-D-1-C	7	44	–	–
	VL-5/3G-D-1-C-EX	7	44	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C	7	45	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C-EX	7	45	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C	7	44	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C-EX	7	44	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–

ATEX	
Type	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of ignition protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of (ignition) protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T130°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-10 ≤ Ta ≤ +60
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB)
	EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Safety characteristics			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27		
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

Materials			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR	HNBR, NBR	NBR
Screws	–	–	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	RoHS-compliant	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x3/2-way valves		VSPA	
Type			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +10	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	3 ... 16	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		0 - no corrosion stress	

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way single solenoid valves		VL		VSPA	
Type		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.2 ... 1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.3 ... 1.6
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	2 ... 16	-0.9 ... +16	3 ... 16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	-	-	0.3 ... 1.6	-
	[bar]	3 ... 16	2 ... 16	3 ... 16	-
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		-		0 - no corrosion stress	

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way double solenoid valves		J		VSPA	
Type					
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6		-0.09 ... +1.6	
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16		-0.9 ... +16	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	-		0.3 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	2 ... 16		3 ... 16	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		-		0 - no corrosion stress	

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/3-way valves		VL		VSPA	
Type					
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6		-0.09 ... +1.6	
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16		-0.9 ... +16	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	-		0.3 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	3 ... 16		3 ... 16	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		-		0 - no corrosion stress	

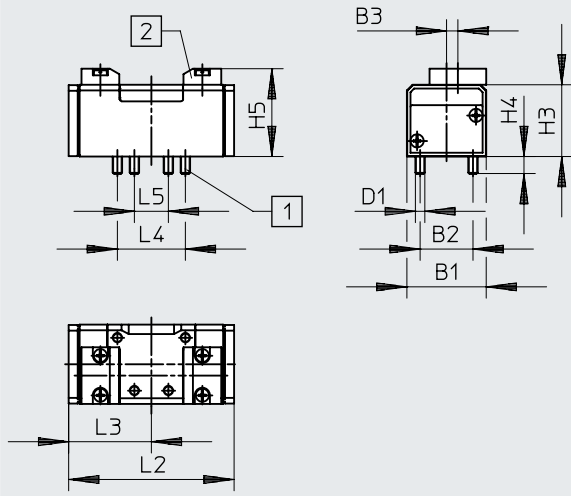
1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

**Dimensions**

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

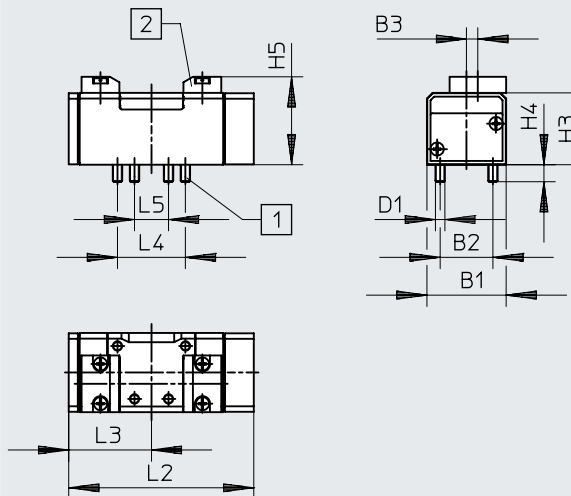
5/2-way valves, pneumatic spring return, 5/2-way valves, bistable



[1] Captive retaining screws [2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ...	42	28	6	M5	38	9	46.5	87.6	43.8	36	18
J-5/2- ...											
JD-5/2- ...											

5/2-way valves, mechanical spring return



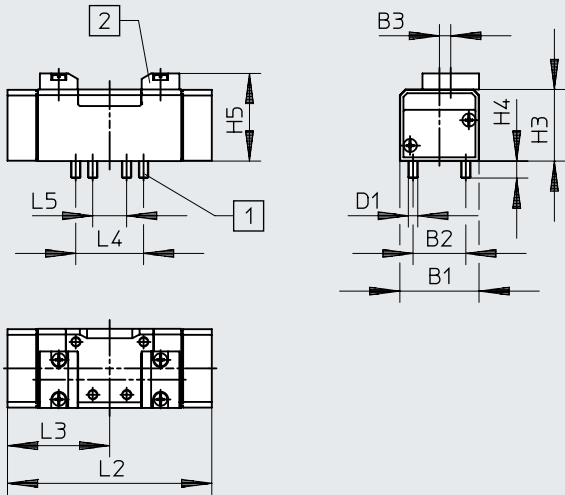
[1] Captive retaining screws [2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ... -FR- ...	42	28	6	M5	38	9	46.5	98	43.8	36	18

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Dimensions – 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

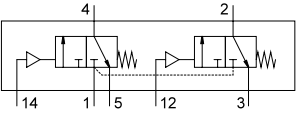
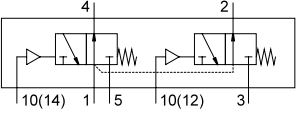
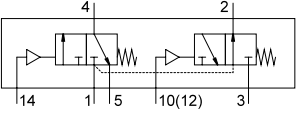
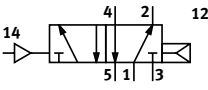
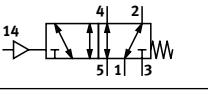
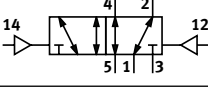
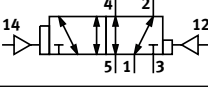
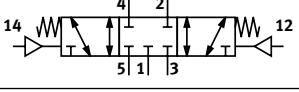
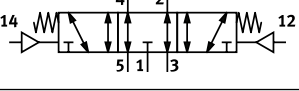
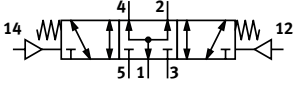


[1] Captive retaining screws


[2] Slot for inscription label

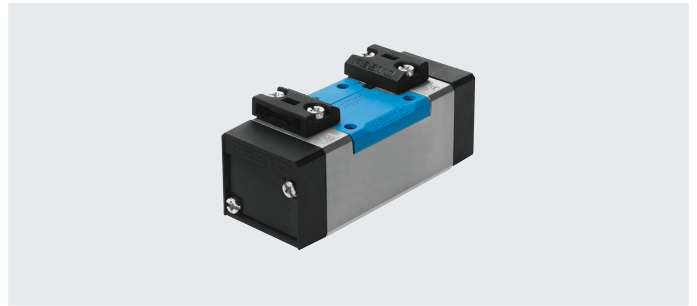
Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/3...	42	28	6	M5	38	9	46.5	108.4	54.2	36	18

Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Ordering data Circuit symbol	Description	ISO code	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type	
<b>2x3/2-way valve, monostable</b>						
	Mechanical spring return Normally closed	–	360	<b>8033644</b>	<b>VSPA-B-T32C-M-D1</b>	
	Mechanical spring return normally open	–	360	<b>8033645</b>	<b>VSPA-B-T32U-M-D1</b>	
	Mechanical spring return Normally open, normally closed	–	360	<b>8033646</b>	<b>VSPA-B-T32H-M-D1</b>	
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	–	340	<b>8033639</b>	<b>VSPA-B-M52-A-D1</b>	
		102	290	<b>151009</b>	<b>VL-5/2-D-1-C</b>	
		ATEX category → page 122		102	290	<b>536007</b>
	Mechanical spring return	–	340	<b>8033640</b>	<b>VSPA-B-M52-M-D1</b>	
		104	290	<b>151014</b>	<b>VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C</b>	
		ATEX category → page 122		104	290	<b>536010</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, bistable</b>						
	–	–	330	<b>8033637</b>	<b>VSPA-B-B52-D1</b>	
		101	290	<b>151007</b>	<b>J-5/2-D-1-C</b>	
		ATEX category → page 122		101	290	<b>536013</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	–	330	<b>8033638</b>	<b>VSPA-B-D52-D1</b>	
		103	290	<b>151008</b>	<b>JD-5/2-D-1-C</b>	
		ATEX category → page 122		103	290	<b>536016</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Mid-position closed	–	345	<b>8033641</b>	<b>VSPA-B-P53C-D1</b>	
	Mid-position closed	–	106	320	<b>151010</b>	<b>VL-5/3G-D-1-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category → page 122		106	320	<b>536019</b>
	Mid-position exhausted	–	345	<b>8033642</b>	<b>VSPA-B-P53E-D1</b>	
	Mid-position exhausted	–	108	320	<b>151011</b>	<b>VL-5/3E-D-1-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category → page 122		108	320	<b>536022</b>
	Mid-position pressurised	–	345	<b>8033643</b>	<b>VSPA-B-P53U-D1</b>	
	Mid-position pressurised	–	107	320	<b>151012</b>	<b>VL-5/3B-D-1-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category → page 122		107	320	<b>536025</b>

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
2300 l/min  
1900 ... 4100 l/min



General technical data			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft	Soft
Actuation type	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	Pneumatic
Type of control	Direct	Direct	Direct
Pilot air supply	–	–	External
Flow direction	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
	VL-5/2-D-2-C: not reversible	VL-5/2-D-2-C-EX: not reversible	3/2-way valves: not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	Can be throttled	Via individual sub-base
Suitable for vacuum	–	–	Yes
			Pneumatic spring return: none
Manual override	None	None	–
Type of mounting	On sub-base with through-hole and screw	On sub-base with through-hole and screw	On sub-base
Mounting position	Any	Any	Any
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting [Nm]	–	–	2
Nominal width [mm]	11.5	11.5	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	54	54	52
Grid dimension [mm]	56	56	–
Pneumatic ports	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	–

Flow rates							
	Standard nominal flow rate (standardised to DIN 1343) [l/min]	Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778 [l/min]	Flow rate of valve [l/min]	Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base [l/min]	b value	C value [l/sbar]	
VL- ... -C	2300	–	–	–	–	–	
J ... -C	2300	–	–	–	–	–	
VL- ... -EX	2300	–	–	–	–	–	
J ... -EX	2300	–	–	–	–	–	
VSPA	2x 3/2-way valve, normally closed	–	2100	1900	1700	0.569	3631
	2x 3/2-way valve, normally open	–	2000	1800	1800	0.69	3167
	2x3/2-way valve, normally open/closed	–	1900	1800	1800	0.65	3208
	5/2-way valve, monostable, pneumatic spring	–	4100	3800	3100	0.31	8221
	5/2-way valve, monostable, mechanical spring	–	4100	3800	3200	0.3	8167
	5/2-way valve, bistable	–	4000	3700	3100	0.2	8577
	5/2-way valve, bistable, with dominant signal	–	4000	3700	3100	0.26	8272
	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed	–	3700	3500	2800	0.26	7695
	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted	–	3600	3400	2700	0.23	7667
	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised	–	3500	3300	2900	0.33	7069

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x3/2-way valve	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, monostable	VL-5/2-D-2-C	23	39	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-2-C-EX	23	39	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C	11	39	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C-EX	11	39	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, bistable	J-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	8	–
	J-5/2-D-2-C-EX	–	–	8	–
	JD-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	8	8
	JD-5/2-D-2-C-EX	–	–	8	8
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-D-2-C	15	56	–	–
	VL-5/3G-D-2-C-EX	15	56	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-2-C	16	59	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-2-C-EX	16	59	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-2-C	15	57	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-2-C-EX	15	57	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–

ATEX	
Type	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of ignition protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of (ignition) protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T130°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-10 ≤ Ta ≤ +60
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB)
	EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Safety characteristics			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27		
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

Materials			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR	HNBR, NBR	NBR
Screws	–	–	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	RoHS-compliant	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x3/2-way valves		VSPA	
Type			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +10	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	3 ... 16	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		0 - no corrosion stress	

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way valves, monostable		VL		VSPA	
Type		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.2 ... 1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.3 ... 1.6
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	2 ... 16	-0.9 ... +16	3 ... 16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	-	-	0.3 ... 1.6	
	[bar]	3 ... 16	2 ... 16	3 ... 16	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60		-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		-		0 - no corrosion stress	

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way valves, bistable		J	VSPA
Type			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	-	0.3 ... 1.6
	[bar]	2 ... 16	3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		0 - no corrosion stress	

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and environmental conditions – 5/3-way valves		VL	VSPA
Type			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	-	0.3 ... 1.6
	[bar]	3 ... 16	3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		0 - no corrosion stress	

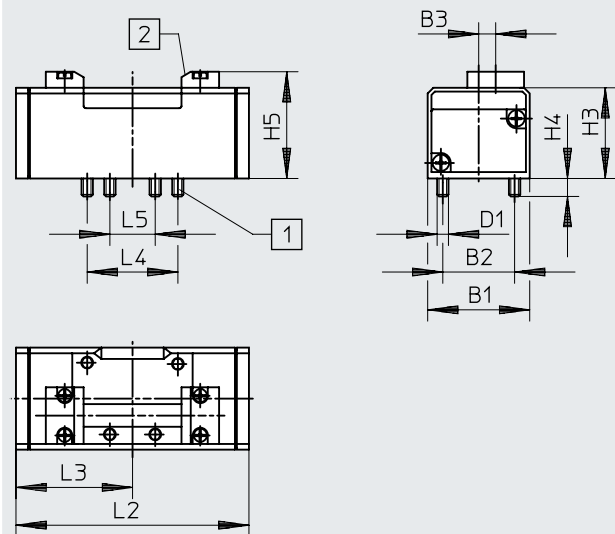
1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

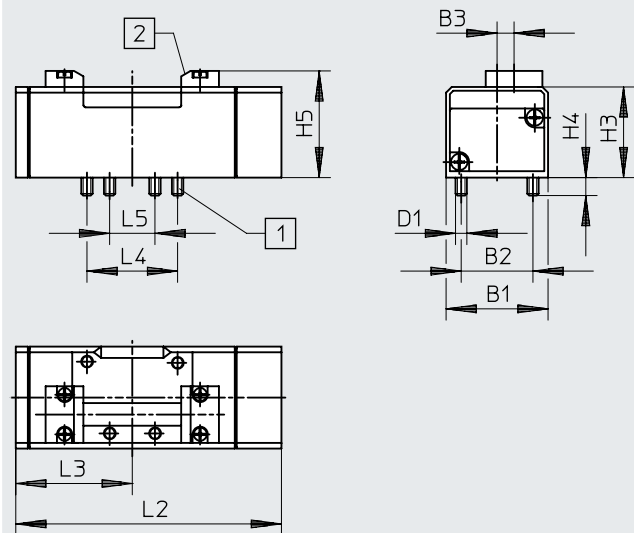
5/2-way valves, pneumatic spring return, 5/2-way valves, bistable



[1] Captive retaining screws [2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ...	54	38	9	M6	48	9.5	56.5	123.4	61.7	48	24
J-5/2- ...											
JD-5/2- ...											

5/2-way valves, mechanical spring return



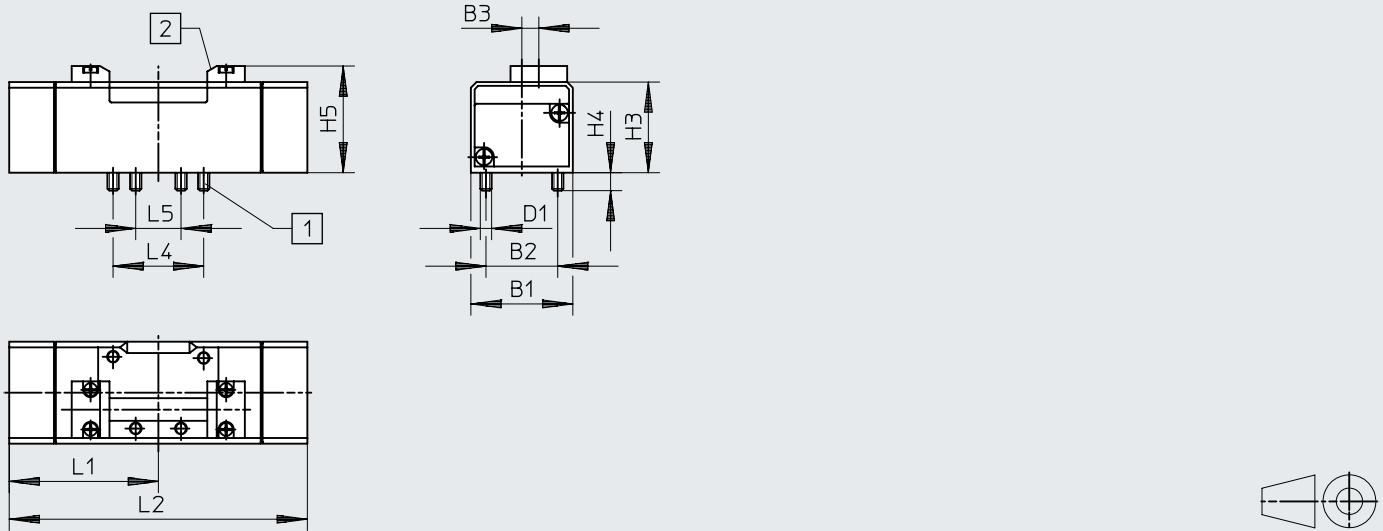
[1] Captive retaining screws [2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ... -FR- ...	54	38	9	M6	48	9.5	56.5	140.7	61.7	48	24

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

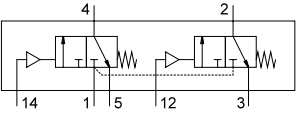
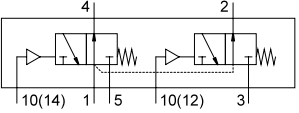
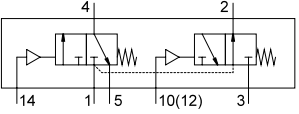
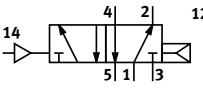
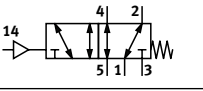
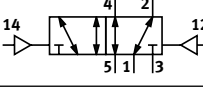
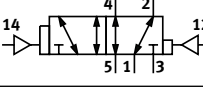
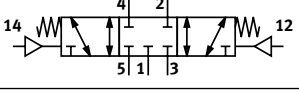
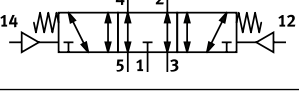
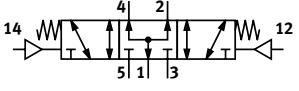


[1] Captive retaining screws


[2] Slot for inscription label

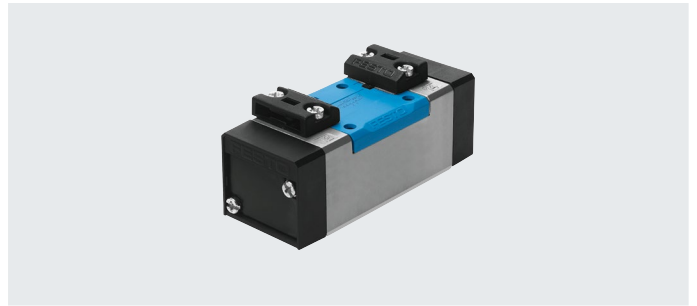
Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/3...	54	38	9	M6	48	9.5	56.5	158	79	48	24

Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Ordering data Circuit symbol	Description	ISO code	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x3/2-way valve, monostable</b>					
	Mechanical spring return	Normally closed	–	680	<b>8033654</b> VSPA-B-T32C-M-D2
	Mechanical spring return	normally open	–	680	<b>8033655</b> VSPA-B-T32U-M-D2
	Mechanical spring return	Normally open, normally closed	–	680	<b>8033656</b> VSPA-B-T32H-M-D2
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	–	–	600	<b>8033649</b> VSPA-B-M52-A-D2
		UL – Recognized (OL)	202	550	<b>151845</b> VL-5/2-D-2-C
		ATEX category → page 128	202	550	<b>536008</b> VL-5/2-D-2-C-EX
	Mechanical spring return	–	–	600	<b>8033650</b> VSPA-B-M52-M-D2
		UL – Recognized (OL)	204	550	<b>151844</b> VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C
		ATEX category → page 128	204	550	<b>536011</b> VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C-EX
<b>5/2-way valve, bistable</b>					
	–	–	–	610	<b>8033647</b> VSPA-B-B52-D2
			201	550	<b>151846</b> J-5/2-D-2-C
		ATEX category → page 128	201	550	<b>536014</b> J-5/2-D-2-C-EX
	With dominant signal at 14	–	–	610	<b>8033648</b> VSPA-B-D52-D2
		UL – Recognized (OL)	203	550	<b>151847</b> JD-5/2-D-2-C
		ATEX category → Page 128	203	550	<b>536017</b> JD-5/2-D-2-C-EX
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Mid-position closed	–	–	655	<b>8033651</b> VSPA-B-P53C-D2
	Mid-position closed	UL – Recognized (OL)	206	825	<b>151848</b> VL-5/3G-D-2-C
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category → Page 128	206	825	<b>536020</b> VL-5/3G-D-2-C-EX
	Mid-position exhausted	–	–	655	<b>8033652</b> VSPA-B-P53E-D2
	Mid-position exhausted	UL – Recognized (OL)	208	825	<b>151849</b> VL-5/3E-D-2-C
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category → Page 128	208	825	<b>536023</b> VL-5/3E-D-2-C-EX
	Mid-position pressurised	–	–	655	<b>8033653</b> VSPA-B-P53U-D2
	Mid-position pressurised	UL – Recognized (OL)	207	825	<b>151850</b> VL-5/3B-D-2-C
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category → Page 128	207	825	<b>536026</b> VL-5/3B-D-2-C-EX

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4600 l/min



General technical data			
Type	VL- ...-C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft	
Actuation type	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	
Type of control	Direct	Direct	
Flow direction	Reversible	Reversible	
	VL-5/2-D-3-C: not reversible	VL-5/2-D-3-C-EX: not reversible	
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	Can be throttled	
Manual override	None	None	
Type of mounting	On sub-base with through-hole and screw	On sub-base with through-hole and screw	
Mounting position	Any	Any	
Nominal width [mm]	14.5	14.5	
Overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap	
Width [mm]	65	65	
Grid dimension [mm]	71	71	
Pneumatic ports	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	

Flow rates				
Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve		
		Mid-position closed	Mid-position exhausted	Mid-position pressurised
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	4500	4100	4600	4100

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, monostable	VL-5/2-D-1-C	29	36	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-C-EX	29	36	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C	13	43	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C-EX	13	43	–	–
5/2-way valve, bistable	J-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	8	–
	J-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	8	–
	JD-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	8	8
	JD-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	8	8
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-D-1-C	17	61	–	–
	VL-5/3G-D-1-C-EX	17	61	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C	18	63	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C-EX	18	63	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C	16	60	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C-EX	16	60	–	–

ATEX	
Type	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of ignition protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of (ignition) protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T130°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-10 ≤ Ta ≤ +60
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/...) → Support/Downloads.

Operating and environmental conditions		5/2-way valve			5/3-way valve
Valve function		Monostable		Bistable	
		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring		
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6
	[bar]	2 ... 16	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 16	3 ... 16	2 ... 16	3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60			

Safety characteristics	
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

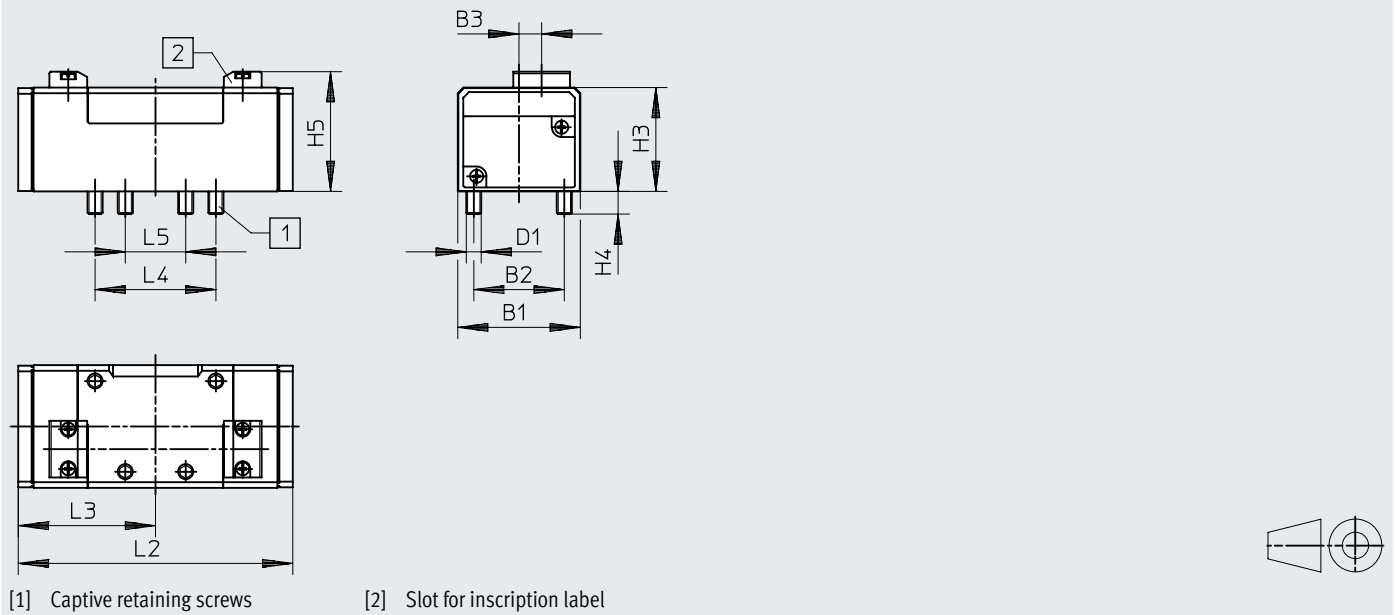
Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

## Dimensions

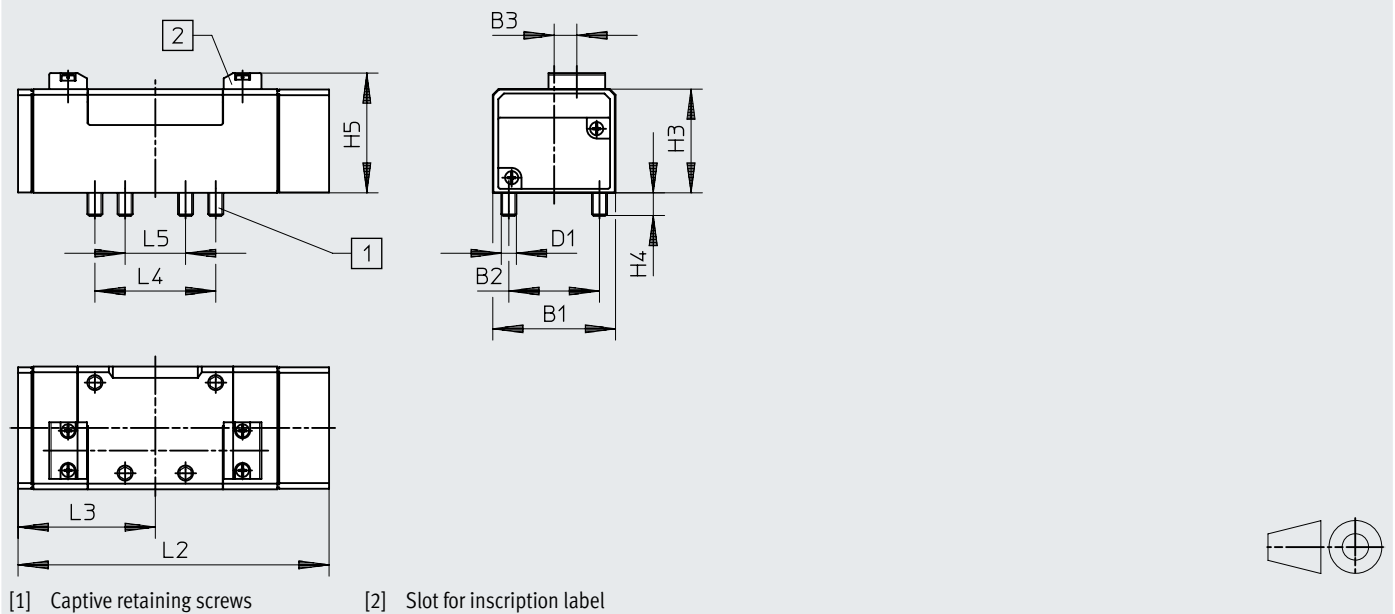
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

5/2-way valves, pneumatic spring return, 5/2-way valves, bistable



Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ...	65	48	12	M8	55	12	63.5	145.4	72.7	64	32
J-5/2- ...											
JD-5/2- ...											

5/2-way valves, mechanical spring return

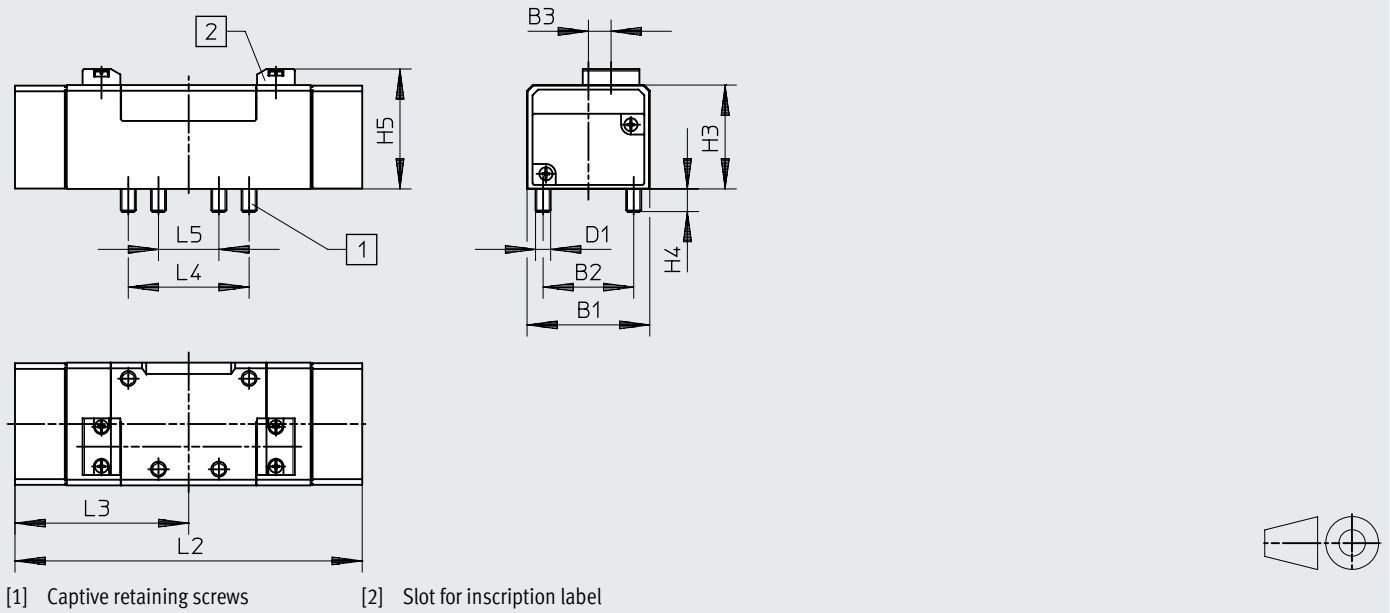


Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ... -FR- ...	65	48	12	M8	55	12	63.5	164.7	72.7	64	32

Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Dimensions – 5/3-way valves


Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



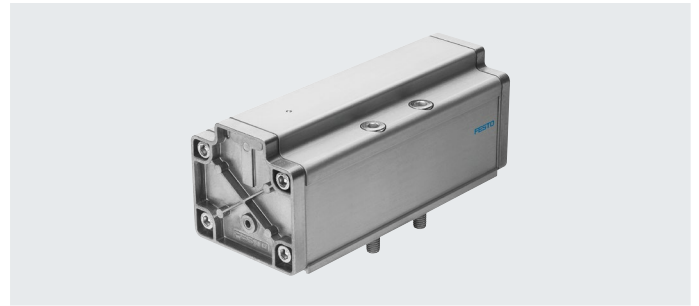
Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/3...	65	48	12	M8	55	12	63.5	184	92	64	32

Ordering data					
Circuit symbol	Description		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	c UL us – Recognized (OL)	810	<b>151864</b>	<b>VL-5/2-D-3-C</b>
		ATEX category → Page 134	810	<b>536009</b>	<b>VL-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>
	Mechanical spring return	c UL us – Recognized (OL)	810	<b>151863</b>	<b>VL-5/2-D-3-FR-C</b>
		ATEX category → Page 134	810	<b>536012</b>	<b>VL-5/2-D-3-FR-C-EX</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, bistable</b>					
	–	–	810	<b>151865</b>	<b>J-5/2-D-3-C</b>
		ATEX category → Page 134	810	<b>536015</b>	<b>J-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	c UL us – Recognized (OL)	810	<b>151866</b>	<b>JD-5/2-D-3-C</b>
		ATEX category → Page 134	810	<b>536018</b>	<b>JD-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Mid-position closed Mechanical spring return	c UL us – Recognized (OL)	910	<b>151867</b>	<b>VL-5/3G-D-3-C</b>
		ATEX category → Page 134	910	<b>536021</b>	<b>VL-5/3G-D-3-C-EX</b>
	Mid-position exhausted Mechanical spring return	c UL us – Recognized (OL)	910	<b>151868</b>	<b>VL-5/3E-D-3-C</b>
		ATEX category → Page 134	910	<b>536024</b>	<b>VL-5/3E-D-3-C-EX</b>
	Mid-position pressurised Mechanical spring return	–	910	<b>151869</b>	<b>VL-5/3B-D-3-C</b>
		ATEX category → Page 134	910	<b>536027</b>	<b>VL-5/3B-D-3-C-EX</b>

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 6000 l/min

-  - Repair service

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Pneumatic
Type of control	Direct
Flow direction	Reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	None
Type of mounting	On sub-base with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	18
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	76
Grid dimension [mm]	82
Pneumatic ports	Sub-base size 4 to ISO 5599-1
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1

**Flow rates**

Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	6000	4800

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover
5/2-way valve, monostable	VL-5/2-3/4-D-4	25	90	–
5/2-way valve, bistable	J-5/2-3/4-D-4	–	–	20
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-3/4-D-4	40	130	–
	VL-5/3E-3/4-D-4	50	170	–

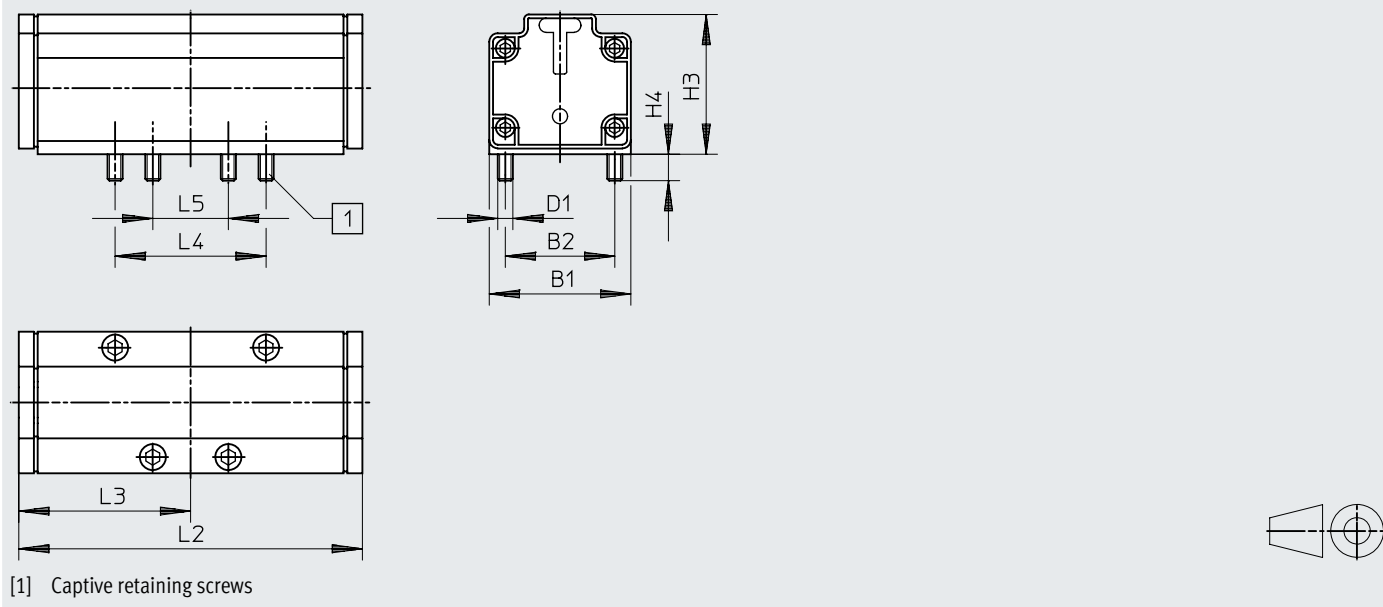
## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

Operating and environmental conditions			
Valve function	5/2-way valve		5/3-way valve
	Single solenoid	Double solenoid	
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[bar]	3 ... 16	2 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +60	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60	

Materials	
Housing	Aluminium
Seals	NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

### Dimensions – 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	D1	H3	H4	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2-3/4-D-4	76	58	M8	74	14	182	91	80	40
J-5/2-3/4-D-4									
VL-5/3E-3/4-D-4									
VL-5/3G-3/4-D-4									

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

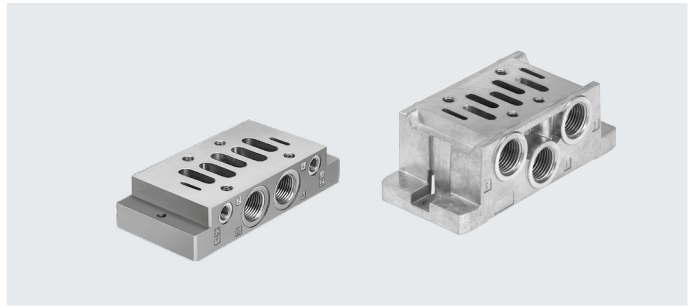
Ordering data				
Circuit symbol	Description	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>				
	Mechanical spring return	1800	12461	VL-5/2-3/4-D-4
<b>5/2-way valve, bistable</b>				
	-	1800	12462	J-5/2-3/4-D-4
<b>5/3-way valve</b>				
	Normally closed Mechanical spring return	2000	12463	VL-5/3G-3/4-D-4
	Normally exhausted Mechanical spring return	2000	12464	VL-5/3E-3/4-D-4

## Accessories

### Individual sub-base NAS Sub-base VABS

Ports on the side

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium



#### General technical data

Type	NAS-1/4	NAS-3/8	NAS-1/2	NAS-3/4	VABS
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1				–
Based on standard	–				ISO 5599-1
Maximum number of valve positions	–				1
Suitable for vacuum	–				Yes
Exhaust air function	–				Can be throttled
Type of mounting	With through-hole				With through-hole for M5 screw

#### Materials

Type	NAS-1/4	NAS-3/8	NAS-1/2	NAS-3/4	VABS
Sub-base	Die-cast aluminium			Anodised aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	–			–	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	–			–	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

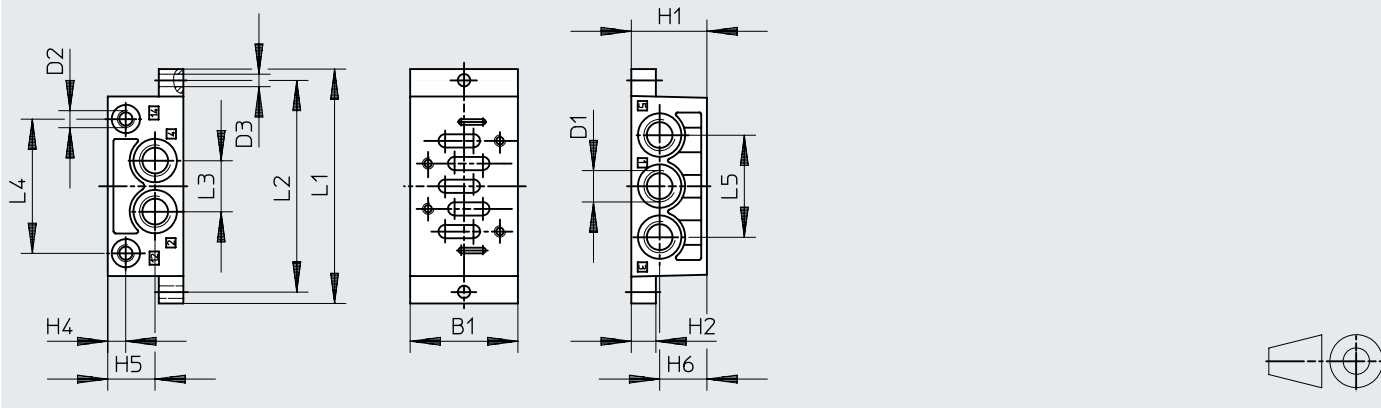
Type	NAS-1/4	NAS-3/8	NAS-1/2	NAS-3/4	VABS	
Operating medium	–			–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium	–			–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	–			–	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	–			–	0 ... 1.6
	[bar]	–			–	0 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–			–	–10 ... +60
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–			–	–10 ... +60
Storage temperature	[°C]	–			–	–20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	–			–	–	0 - no corrosion stress
Certification	c UL - Recognized (OL)			–	–	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Accessories

Dimensions – Individual sub-base NAS

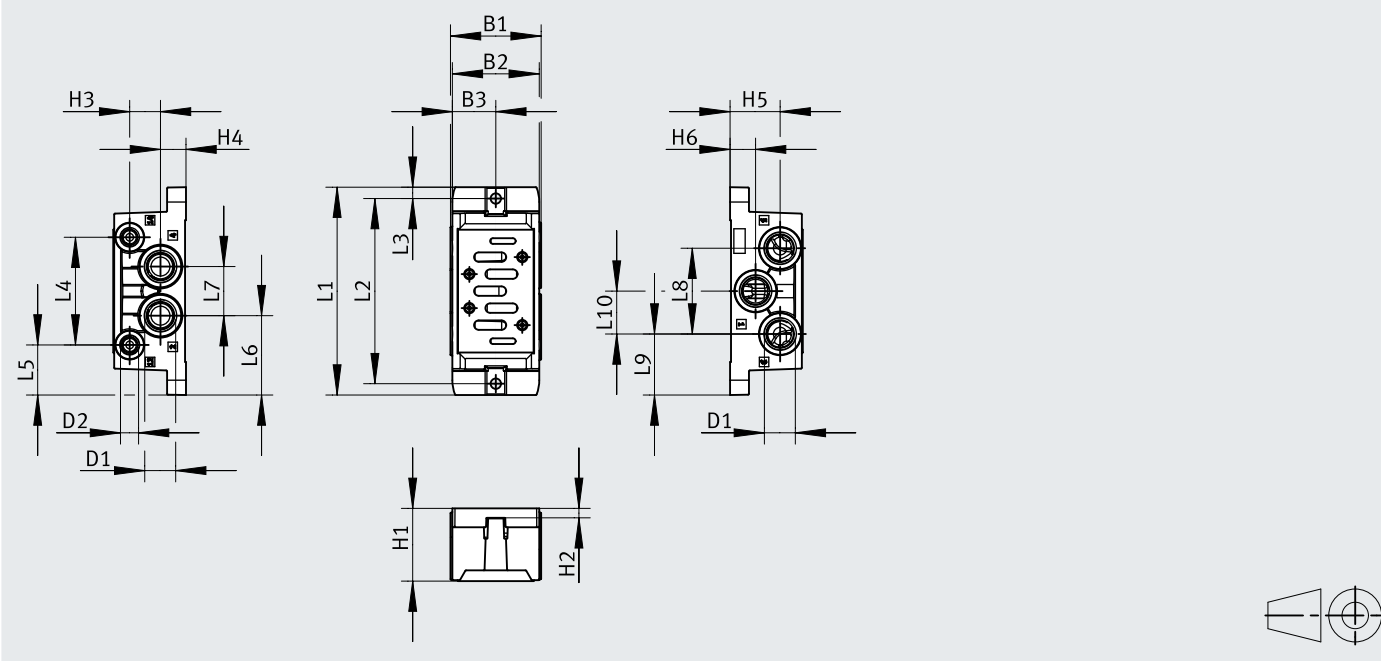
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
NAS-1/4-1A-ISO	48	G1/4	G1/8	5.5	32	10	9	20.3	20.3	110	98	23	60	46
NAS-3/8-2A-ISO	57	G3/8	G1/8	6.6	40	13	9	25	25	124	112	27	71	54
NAS-1/2-3A-ISO	71	G1/2	G1/8	6.6	32	18	9	16	16	149	136	32	91	64
NAS-3/4-4A-ISO	85	G3/4	G1/8	9	42	19	9	21	21	186	170	42	111	84

Dimensions – Sub-base VABS

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6
VABS-S1-1S-G38	48	46	23	G3/8	G1/8	38.5	5	16.3	13.5	26.5	13.5
VABS-S1-1HS-G38					1/8 NPT						
VABS-S1-1S-N38				3/8 NPT	1/8 NPT						
VABS-S1-1HS-N38				1/8 NPT	1/8 NPT						
VABS-S1-2S-G12	58	56	28	G1/2	G1/8	45	10	18	16	29	16
VABS-S1-2S-N12				1/2 NPT	1/8 NPT						

Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S1-1S-G38	110	98	6	57	26.5	42	26	45.4	32.3	22.7
VABS-S1-1HS-G38										
VABS-S1-1S-N38										
VABS-S1-1HS-N38										
VABS-S1-2S-G12	124	112	6	72	26	46	32	55	34.5	27.5
VABS-S1-2S-N12										

## Accessories

Ordering data								
Designation to VDMA	Width	Pneumatic port		Operating pressure		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	12/14	[MPa]	[bar]			
VDMA 24345-A-1	–	G1/4	G1/8	–	–	190	<b>9484</b>	<b>NAS-1/4-1A-ISO</b>
–	48 mm	G3/8	G1/8	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	230	<b>8032642</b>	<b>VABS-S1-1S-G38</b>
				–0.09 ... +1	–0.9 ... +10		<b>8032646</b>	<b>VABS-S1-1HS-G38</b>
		3/8 NPT	1/8 NPT	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	230	<b>8032643</b>	<b>VABS-S1-1S-N38</b>
				–0.09 ... +1	–0.9 ... +10		<b>8032647</b>	<b>VABS-S1-1HS-N38</b>
VDMA 24345-A-2	–	G3/8	G1/8	–	–	300	<b>11310</b>	<b>NAS-3/8-2A-ISO</b>
–	58 mm	G1/2	G1/8	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	380	<b>8032644</b>	<b>VABS-S1-2S-G12</b>
		1/2 NPT	1/8 NPT	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16		<b>8032645</b>	<b>VABS-S1-2S-N12</b>
VDMA 24345-A-3	–	G1/2	G1/8	–	–	360	<b>10336</b>	<b>NAS-1/2-3A-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-A-4	–	G3/4	G1/8	–	–	1260	<b>152813</b>	<b>NAS-3/4-4A-ISO</b>

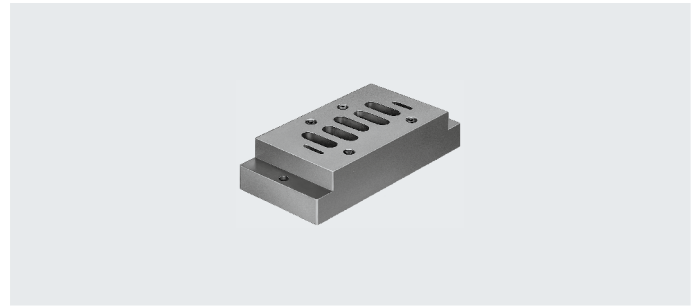
† Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

### Individual sub-base NAU

Connections underneath

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
Type of mounting	With through-hole

#### Materials

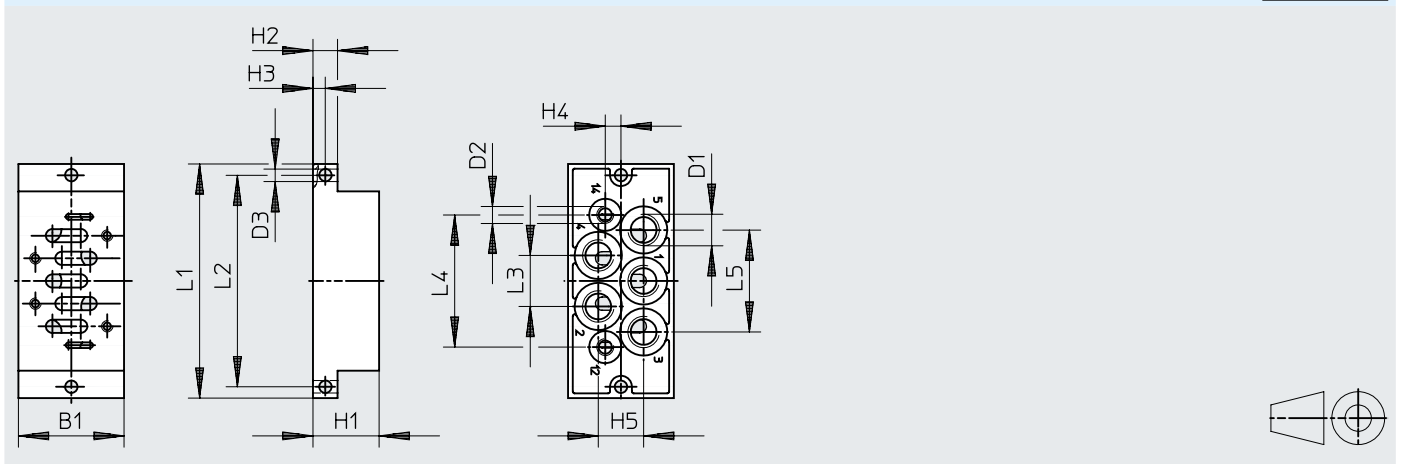
Type	NAU-1/4	NAU-3/8	NAU-1/2	NAU-3/4
Sub-base	Die-cast aluminium			Anodised aluminium

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Type	NAU-1/4	NAU-3/8	NAU-1/2	NAU-3/4
Certification	c UL - Recognized (OL)		-	-

#### Dimensions – Individual sub-base NAU

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
NAU-1/4-1B-ISO	46	G1/4	G1/8	5.5	30	10	5	7.5	20	110	98	23	60.7	46
NAU-3/8-2B-ISO	56	G3/8	G1/8	6.6	35	13	6.5	8.3	24	124	112	27	70	54
NAU-1/2-3B-ISO	71	G1/2	G1/8	6.6	32	18	9	10	30	149	136	33	90	66
NAU-3/4-4B-ISO	85	G3/4	G1/8	9	28	19	9.5	12	37	186	170	42	111	84

## Accessories

Ordering data Designation to VDMA	Pneumatic port		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	12, 14			
VDMA 24345-B-1	G1/4	G1/8	–	<b>9485</b>	<b>NAU-1/4-1B-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-B-2	G3/8	G1/8	450	<b>11416</b>	<b>NAU-3/8-2B-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-B-3	G1/2	G1/8	660	<b>10337</b>	<b>NAU-1/2-3B-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-B-4	G3/4	G1/8	1080	<b>152814</b>	<b>NAU-3/4-4B-ISO</b>

† Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

## Manifold sub-base

NAV

VABV

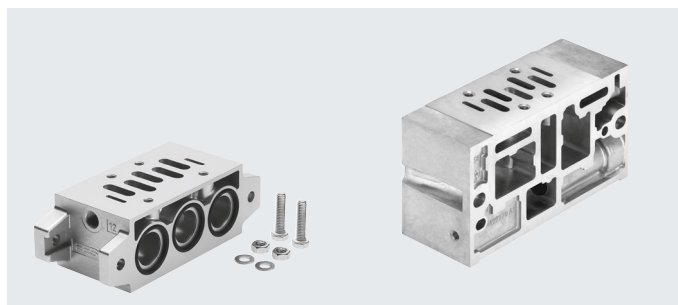
Connections underneath

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium

Anodised aluminium

Dimensions NAV → Page158



## General technical data

Type	NAV-1/4	NAV-3/8	NAV-1/2	NAV-3/4	VABV
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1				–
Based on standard	–	–	–	–	ISO 5599-1
Maximum number of valve positions	–	–	–	–	1
Suitable for vacuum	–	–	–	–	Yes
Exhaust air function	–	–	–	–	Can be throttled

## Materials

Type	NAV-1/4	NAV-3/8	NAV-1/2	NAV-3/4	VABV
Sub-base	Die-cast aluminium			Anodised aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	–	–	–	–	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	–	–	–	–	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Operating and environmental conditions

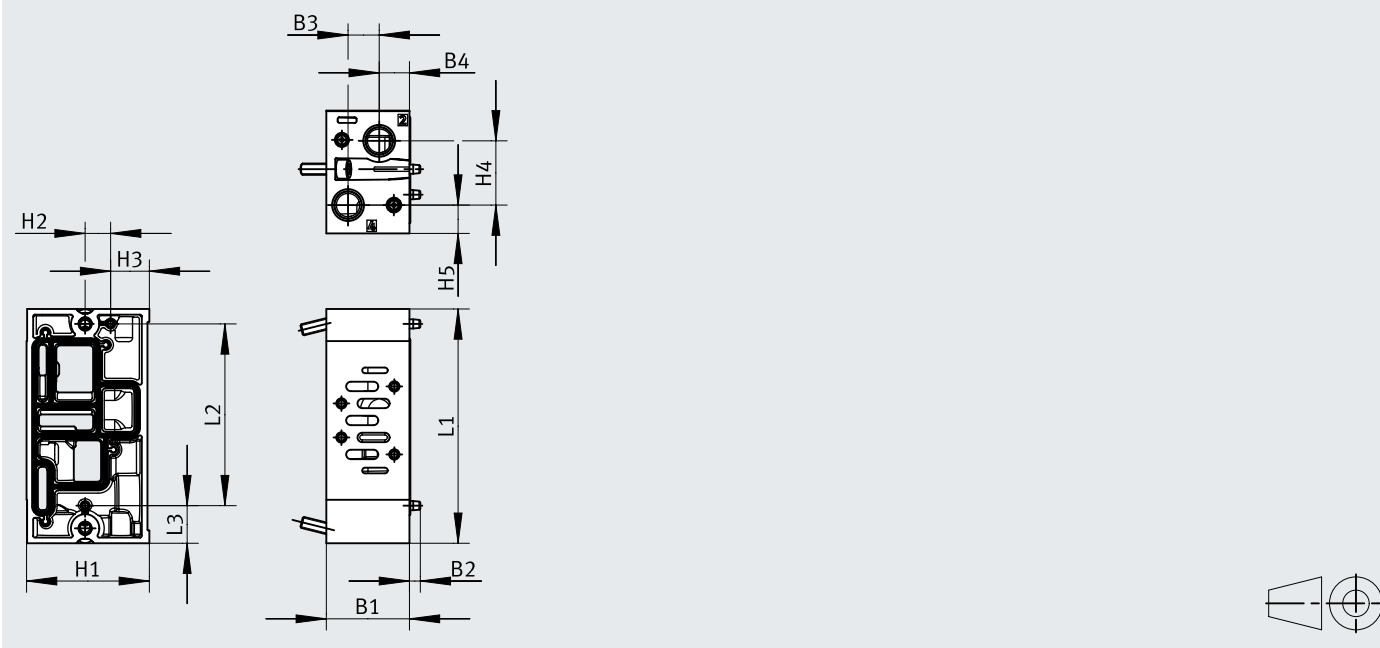
Type	NAV-1/4	NAV-3/8	NAV-1/2	NAV-3/4	VABV
Operating medium	–	–	–	–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	–	–	–	–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	–	–	–	–	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Ambient temperature [°C]	–	–	–	–	–10 ... +50
Temperature of medium [°C]	–	–	–	–	–10 ... +50
Storage temperature [°C]	–	–	–	–	–20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	–	–	–	–	0 - no corrosion stress
Certification	–	UL – Recognized (OL)	–	–	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Accessories

### Dimensions – Manifold sub-base VABV

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3
VABV-S1-1SB-G38	44	16.5	16	65	13.5	20.5	34	15	124	96.2	19.9
VABV-S1-1HSB-G38							34.5				
VABV-S1-1SB-N38							34				
VABV-S1-1HSB-N38							34.5				
VABV-S1-2SB-G12	59	19.5	22				35.5	14.5			
VABV-S1-2SB-N12											

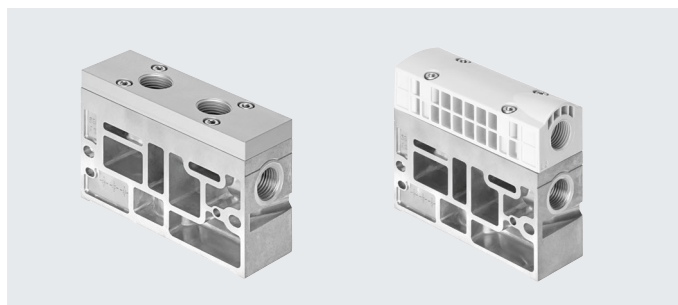
### Ordering data

Designation to VDMA	Width	Pneumatic port		Operating pressure		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type	
		2, 4	12/14	[MPa]	[bar]				
VDMA 24345-C-1	–	G1/4	G1/8	–	–	240	10173	NAV-1/4-1C-ISO	
–	44 mm	G3/8	–	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	490	8029812	VABV-S1-1SB-G38	
–0.09 ... +1				–0.9 ... +10	8030650		VABV-S1-1HSB-G38		
–		3/8 NPT	–	–	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	490	8029813	VABV-S1-1SB-N38
					–0.09 ... +1	–0.9 ... +10		8030651	VABV-S1-1HSB-N38
VDMA 24345-C-2	–	G3/8	G1/8	–	–	400	11305	NAV-3/8-2C-ISO	
–	59 mm	G1/2	–	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	670	8029814	VABV-S1-2SB-G12	
–		1/2 NPT	–	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	670	8029815	VABV-S1-2SB-N12	
VDMA 24345-C-3	–	G1/2	G1/8	–	–	700	10175	NAV-1/2-3C-ISO	
VDMA 24345-C-4	–	G3/4	G1/8	–	–	1400	11139	NAV-3/4-4C-ISO	

## Accessories

## Supply plate VABF

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium  
Wrought aluminium alloy  
PA

**General technical data**

Based on standard	ISO 5599-1
Maximum number of valve positions	1
Suitable for vacuum	Yes
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled

**Materials**

Type	VABF-S1-1-P1A11	VABF-S1-1-P1A12
Exhaust air plate	Wrought aluminium alloy	PA
Supply plate	Anodised aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

**Operating and environmental conditions**

Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	[MPa] -0.09 ... +1.6
	[bar] -0.9 ... +16
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C] -20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress

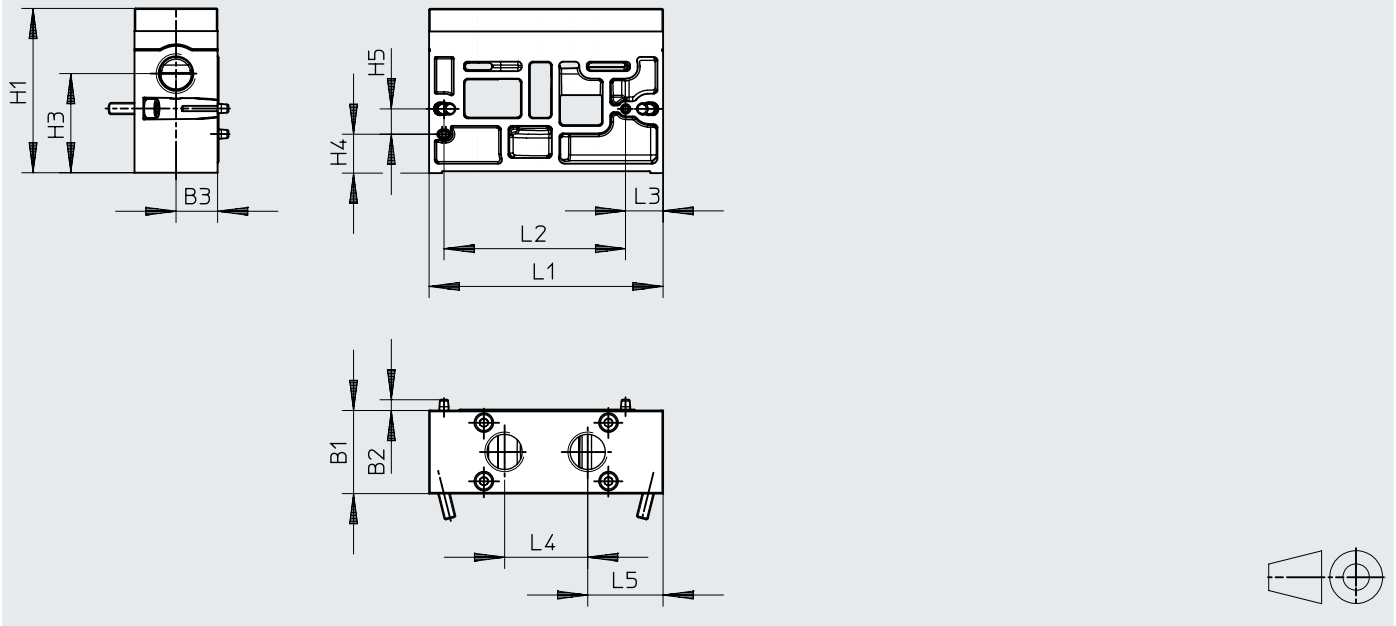
1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Accessories

### Dimensions

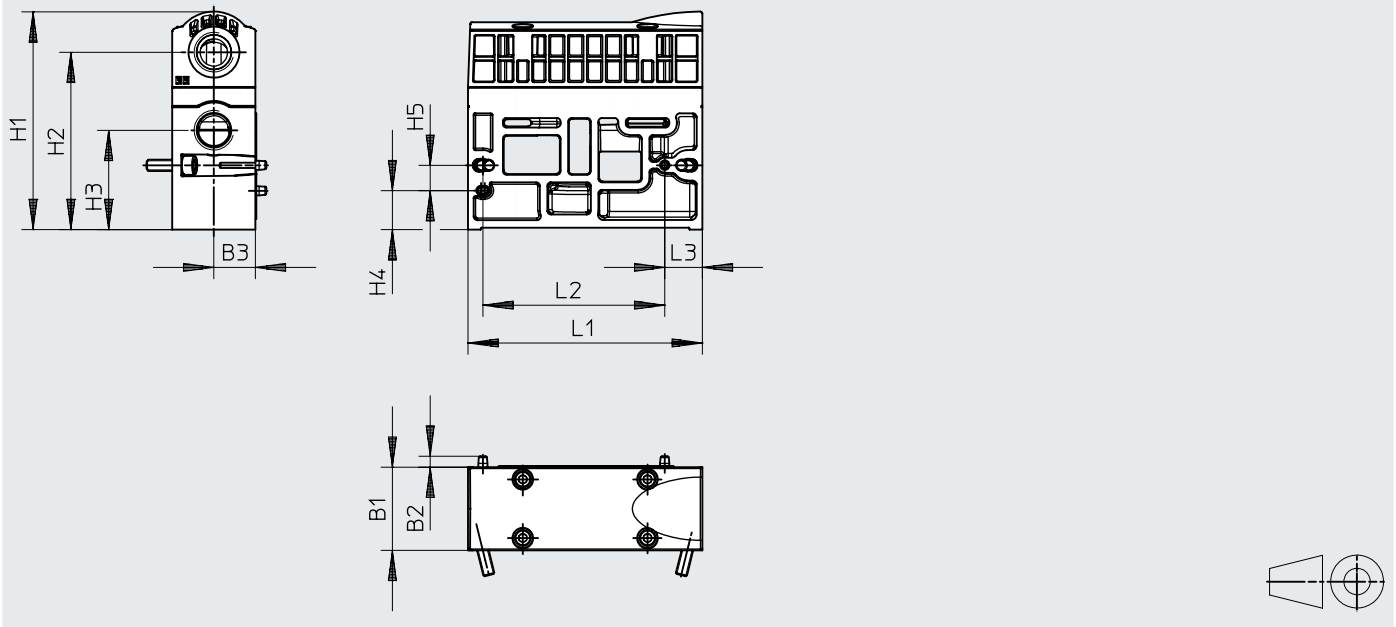
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Port 3 and 5 separated



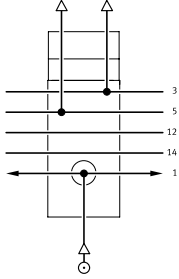
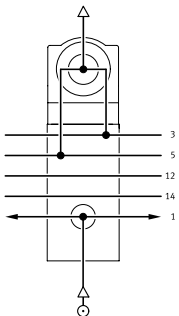
Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
VABF-S1-1-P1A11	44	5.5	22	87	52.5	20.5	13.5	124	96.2	19.9	44	40

Port 3 and 5 combined



Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3
VABF-S1-1-P1A12	44	5.8	22	115.2	93.8	52.5	20.5	13.5	124	96.2	19.9

## Accessories

Ordering data		Pneumatic port	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type	
Width	Description					
44 mm		Port 3 and 5 separated	G1/2	660	<b>8037655</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A11-G12</b>
			1/2 NPT	660	<b>8037656</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A11-N12</b>
		Port 3 and 5 combined	G1/2	650	<b>8037653</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A12-G12</b>
			1/2 NPT	650	<b>8037654</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A12-N12</b>

## Accessories

### Manifold sub-base with angled connections NAW

Ports on the side and on top

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium

Dimensions → Page 158



General technical data					
Conforms to standard		ISO 5599-1			
Operating and environmental conditions					
Type		NAW-1/4	NAW-3/8	NAW-1/2	NAW-3/4
Sub-base material		Die-cast aluminium		Anodised aluminium	
Ordering data					
Designation to VDMA	Pneumatic port		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	2	4			
VDMA 24345-E-1	G1/4	G1/4	360	11304	NAW-1/4-1E-ISO
VDMA 24345-E-2	G3/8	G3/8	600	11307	NAW-3/8-2E-ISO
VDMA 24345-E-3	G1/2	G1/2	920	11309	NAW-1/2-3E-ISO
VDMA 24345-E-4	G3/4	G3/4	1550	11141	NAW-3/4-4E-ISO

### Manifold sub-base with angled connections NAVW

Ports on the side and underneath

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium

Dimensions → Page 158



General technical data					
Conforms to standard		ISO 5599-1			
Operating and environmental conditions					
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:-:-]			
Ordering data					
Pneumatic port	Pneumatic port		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	1, 2, 4	12, 14			
G1/4	G1/8	G1/8	320	152789	NAVW-1/4-1-ISO
G3/8	G1/8	G1/8	550	152790	NAVW-3/8-2-ISO
G1/2	G1/8	G1/8	1020	152791	NAVW-1/2-3-ISO

† Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

### End plate kit NEV

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium

Dimensions NEV → Page 158



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
----------------------	------------

#### Ordering data

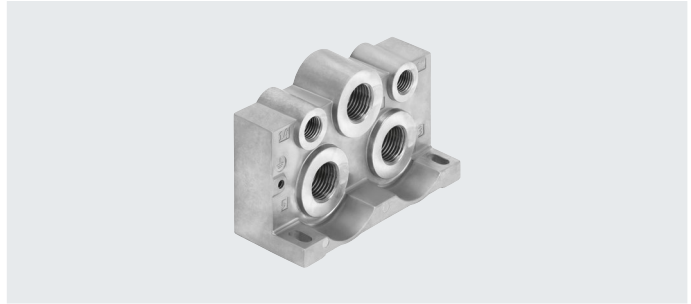
Designation to VDMA	Pneumatic port	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	1, 3, 5			
VDMA 24345-D-1	G3/8	280	<b>10174</b>	<b>NEV-1DA/DB-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-D-2	G1/2	450	<b>11306</b>	<b>NEV-2DA/DB-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-D-3	G1	760	<b>10176</b>	<b>NEV-3DA/DB-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-D-4	G1	1390	<b>11140</b>	<b>NEV-4DA/DB-ISO</b>

† Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

### End plate VABE

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium



#### General technical data

Based on standard	ISO 5599-1
Suitable for vacuum	Yes
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Type of mounting	With through-hole for M6 screw

#### Materials

End plate	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

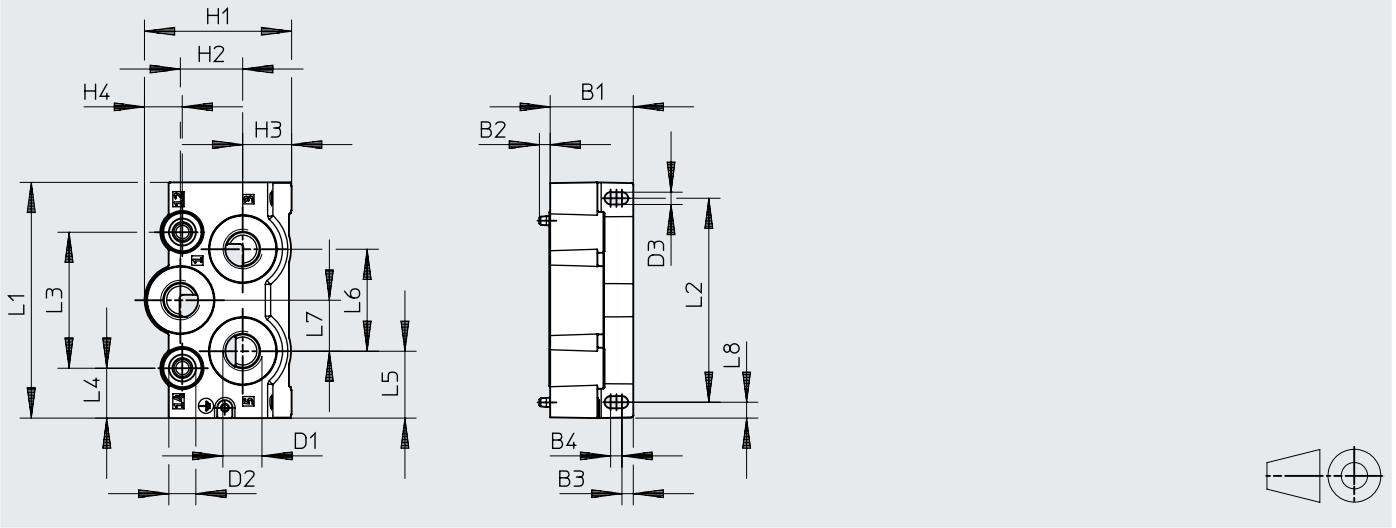
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	[MPa] -0.09 ... +1.6 [bar] -0.9 ... +16
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C] -20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Accessories

Dimensions – End plate left

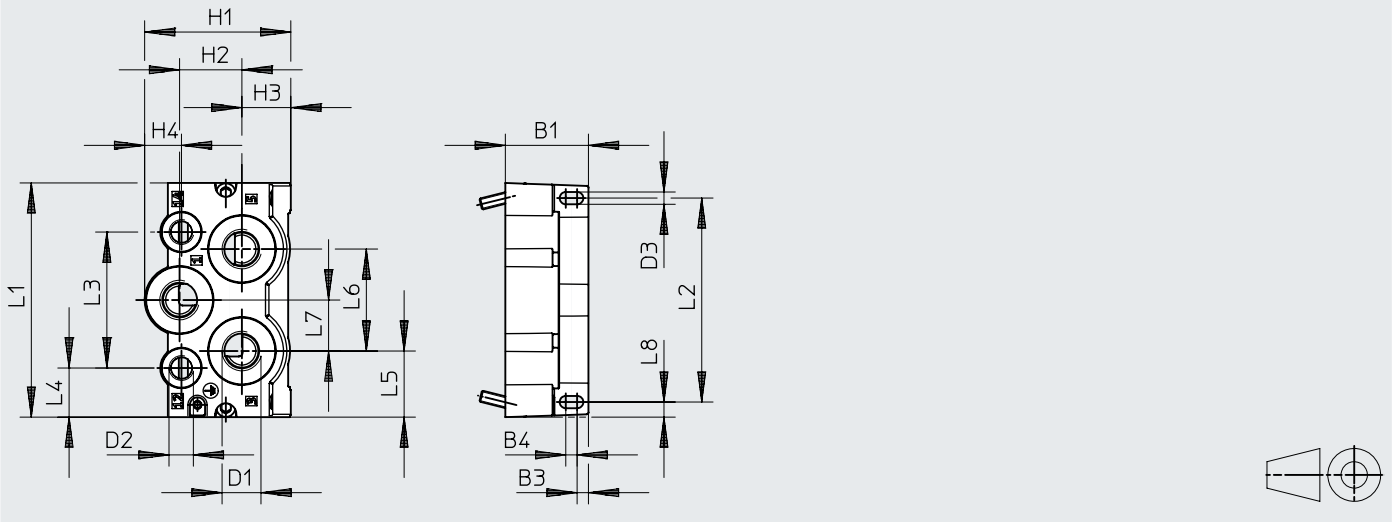
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8
VABE-S1-1L-G12	44	5.8	6	6	G1/2	-	6.5	77.9	33	25.9	20	124.9	108	72	26.4	35.4	54	27	8.4
VABE-S1-1LZ-G12					G1/2	G1/4													
VABE-S1-1L-N12					1/2 NPT	-													
VABE-S1-1LZ-N12					1/2 NPT	1/4 NPT													
VABE-S1-2L-G34					G3/4	-													
VABE-S1-2LZ-G34					G3/4	G1/4													
VABE-S1-2L-N34					3/4 NPT	-													
VABE-S1-2LZ-N34					3/4 NPT	1/4 NPT													

Dimensions – End plate right

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B3	B4	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8
VABE-S1-1R-G12	44	6	6	G1/2	-	6.5	77.4	33	25.9	19.5	124	108	72	26	35	54	27	8
VABE-S1-1RZ-G12				G1/2	G1/4													
VABE-S1-1R-N12				1/2 NPT	-													
VABE-S1-1RZ-N12				1/2 NPT	1/4 NPT													
VABE-S1-2R-G34				G3/4	-													
VABE-S1-2RZ-G34				G3/4	G1/4													
VABE-S1-2R-N34				3/4 NPT	-													
VABE-S1-2RZ-N34				3/4 NPT	1/4 NPT													

## Accessories

Ordering data							
Width	Pneumatic port		Weight [g]	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type	
	1, 3, 5	12, 14					
<b>Left end plate</b>							
44 mm	G1/2	–	400	Internal	8032662	VABE-S1-1L-G12	
		G1/4		External	8032660	VABE-S1-1LZ-G12	
	1/2 NPT	–	400	Internal	8032663	VABE-S1-1L-N12	
		1/4 NPT		External	8032661	VABE-S1-1LZ-N12	
	G3/4	–	360	Internal	8032666	VABE-S1-2L-G34	
		G1/4		External	8032664	VABE-S1-2LZ-G34	
	3/4 NPT	–	360	Internal	8032667	VABE-S1-2L-N34	
		1/4 NPT		External	8032665	VABE-S1-2LZ-N34	
	<b>Right end plate</b>						
	44 mm	G1/2	–	410	Internal	8032670	VABE-S1-1R-G12
G1/4			External		8032668	VABE-S1-1RZ-G12	
1/2 NPT		–	410	Internal	8032671	VABE-S1-1R-N12	
		1/4 NPT		External	8032669	VABE-S1-1RZ-N12	
G3/4		–	370	Internal	8032674	VABE-S1-2R-G34	
		G1/4		External	8032672	VABE-S1-2RZ-G34	
3/4 NPT		–	370	Internal	8032675	VABE-S1-2R-N34	
		1/4 NPT		External	8032673	VABE-S1-2RZ-N34	

## Accessories

## Cover plate NDV

Materials:  
Width 42 mm, 52 mm, 65 mm:  
Steel

Width 76 mm:  
Wrought aluminium alloy

Dimensions → Page 158



## General technical data

Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
----------------------	------------

## Operating and environmental conditions

Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:-:-]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)

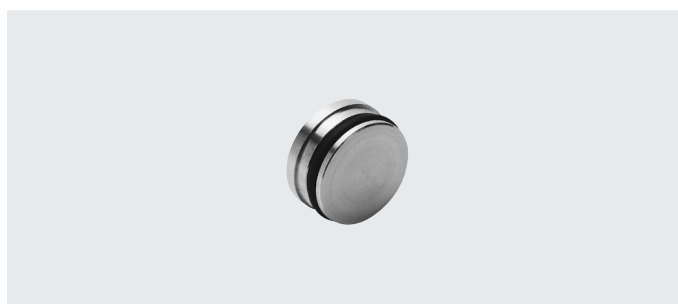
## Ordering data

Width	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
42 mm	113	9489	NDV-1-ISO
52 mm	166	11308	NDV-2-ISO
65 mm	314	10340	NDV-3-ISO
76 mm	1480	11142	NDV-4-ISO

## Isolating disc NSC

Materials:  
Wrought aluminium alloy

Dimensions → 158



## General technical data

Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
----------------------	------------

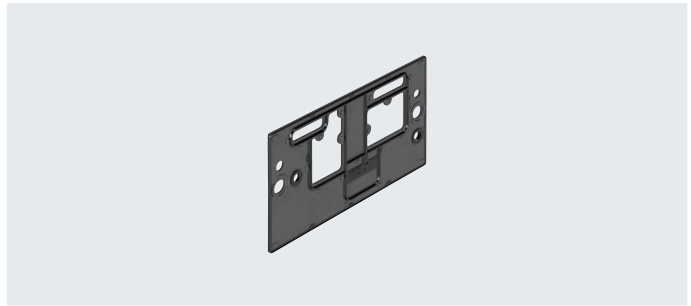
## Ordering data

Width	Pneumatic port	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
42 mm	G1/4	6	11550	NSC-1/4-1-ISO
52 mm	G3/8	9.2	11908	NSC-3/8-2-ISO
65 mm	G1/2	20	11551	NSC-1/2-3-ISO
76 mm	G3/4	24	11699	NSC-3/4-4-ISO

## Accessories

### Duct separation VABD

Materials:  
Steel, NBR



#### General technical data

Based on standard	ISO 5599-1
Suitable for vacuum	Yes
Type of mounting	With through-hole for M6 screw

#### Materials

Separator plate	Steel NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	[MPa] -0.09 ... +1 [bar] -0.9 ... +10
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C] -20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

#### Ordering data

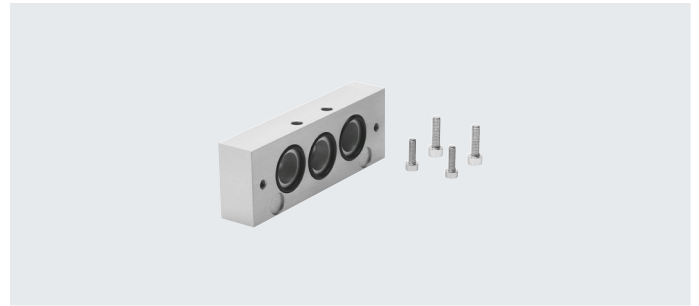
Duct separation	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
Duct 1	60	8029438	VABD-S1-1-P1-C
Duct 3 and duct 5	70	8029439	VABD-S1-1-P2-C
Ducts 1, 3 and 5	75	8029440	VABD-S1-1-P3-C
Ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14	75	8029441	VABD-S1-1-P6-C
Duct 12 and duct 14	60	8036068	VABD-S1-1-P7-C

## Accessories

### Intermediate plate NZV

For connecting manifold sub-bases of different sizes

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium, anodised



#### General technical data

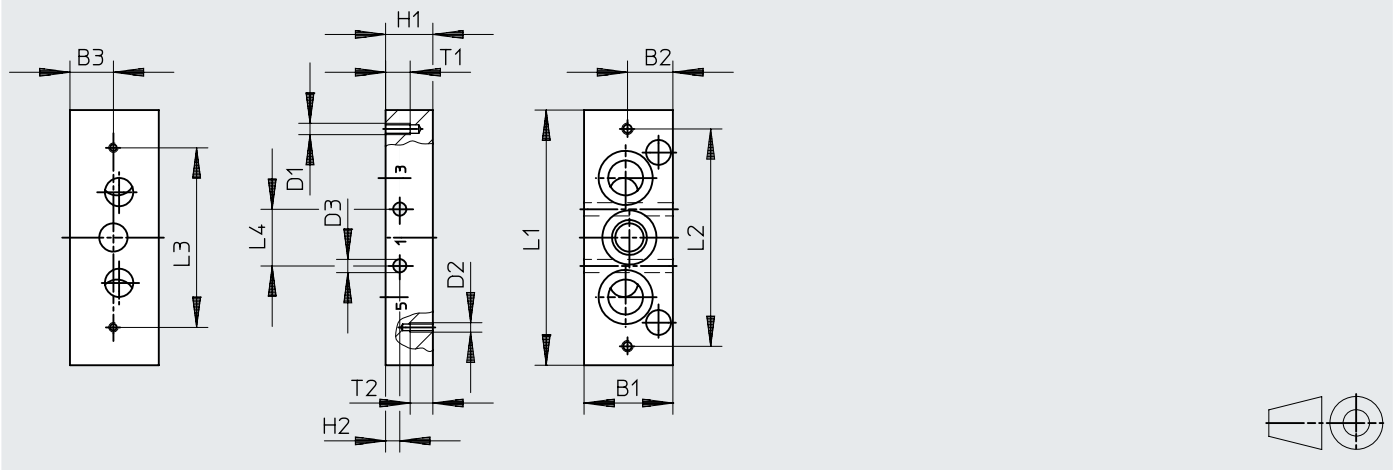
Based on standard

ISO 5599-1

#### Dimensions

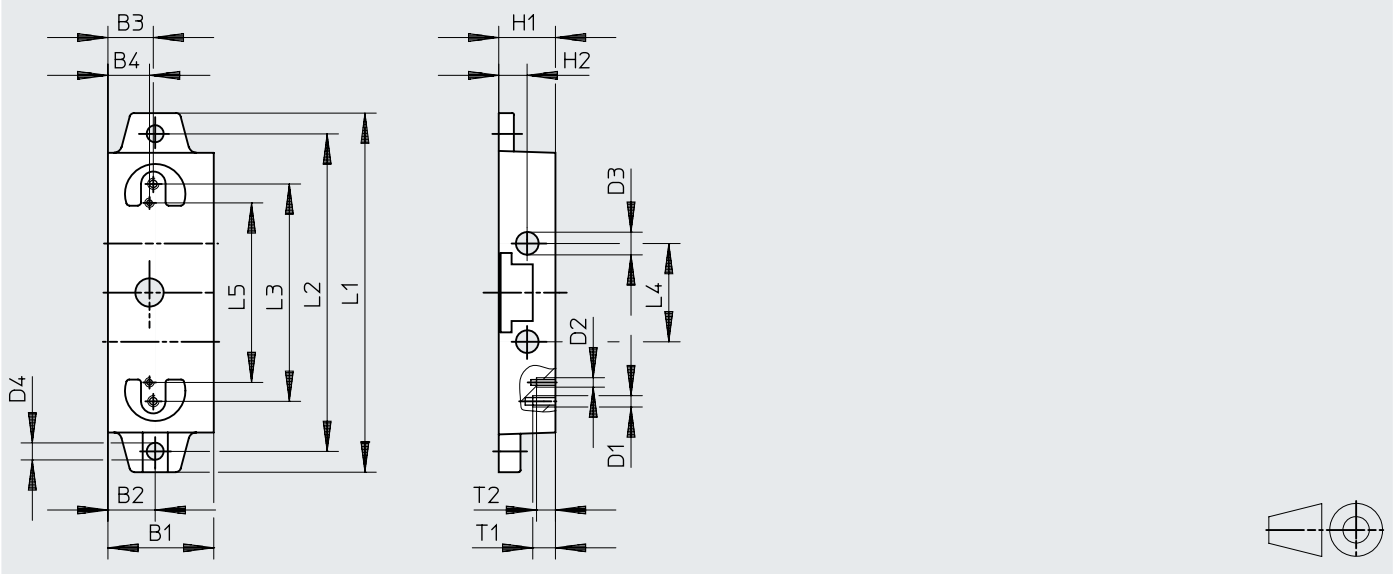
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm, 52 mm



	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4	T1	T2
NZV-1-2	47	24	23	M6	M5	7	25	7.5	135	115	95	30	13	12

For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm and 65 mm or 52 mm and 65 mm



	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	D3	D4	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	T1	T2
NZV-3-2/1	56	25	24	22	M6	M5	12	9	30	15	190	168	115	52	95	12	10

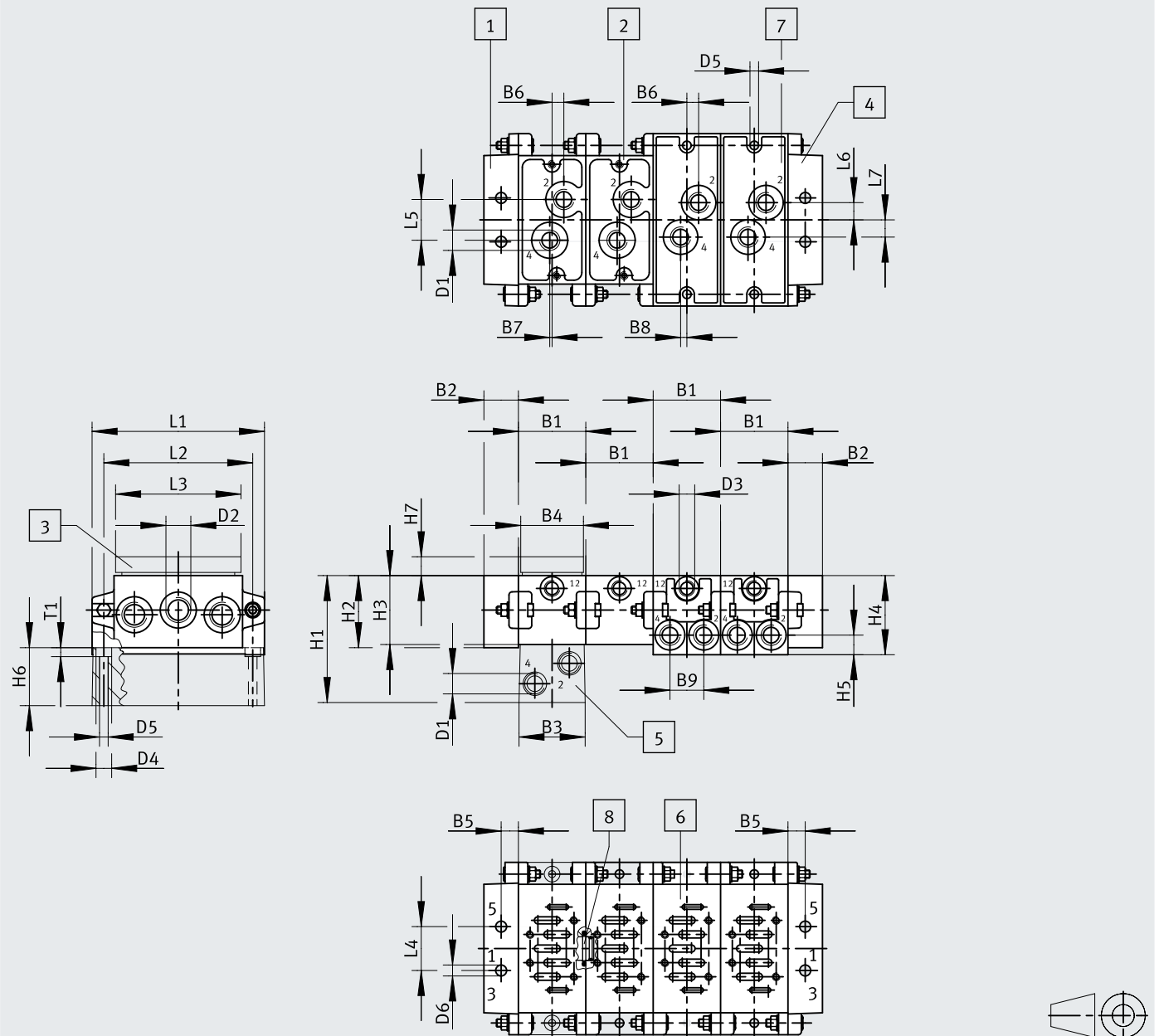
## Accessories

### Ordering data

	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm, 52 mm	393	<b>164940</b>	<b>NZV-1-2</b>
For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm and 65 mm or 52 mm and 65 mm	473	<b>12911</b>	<b>NZV-3-2/1</b>

### Dimensions – Manifold assembly

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Left end plate, end plate kit NEV  
[2] Manifold sub-base NAV

[3] Cover plate NDV  
[4] Right end plate, end plate kit NEV

[5] Manifold sub-base with angled connections NAW  
[6] Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1

[7] Manifold sub-base with angled connections NAW  
[8] Isolating disc NSC

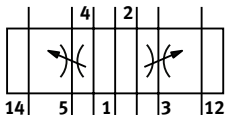
## Accessories

Width	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	D1	D2	D3	D4 ∅	D5 ∅	D6 ∅
42 mm	43	22	42	40	11	7.5	1.5	4	21.6	G1/4	G3/8	G1/8	10	5.5	7
52 mm	56	26	55	50	13	6	5	6	27	G3/8	G1/2	G1/8	11	6.6	9
65 mm	71	30	70	70	15	8	6	6	35.5	G1/2	G1	G1/8	15	9	12
76 mm	82	30	80	80	15	9	8	–	–	G3/4	G1	G1/8	15	9	12

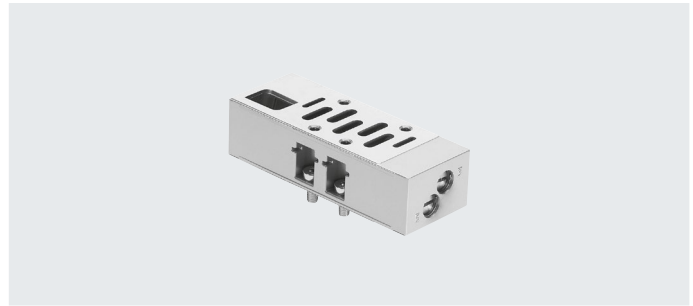
Width	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	T1
42 mm	81	46	44	50.5	12.5	37	5	110	95	80	28	26	11	11	5.7
52 mm	85	47	45	60	15	40	5	135	115	96	35	30	15	14	6.8
65 mm	99	56	54	66	17.5	45	5	190	168	120	52	38	19	19	9
76 mm	120	58	55	–	–	65	5	215	184	–	56	52	–	–	9

† Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

Accessories



Exhaust air flow control for 3 and 5.

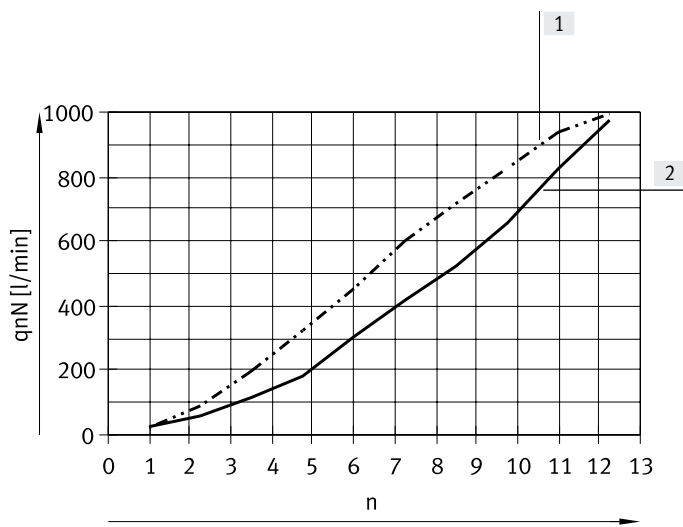


General technical data				
Type	VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C	VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C	GRO-ZP-3-ISO	
Based on standard	ISO 5599-1			
Pneumatic vertical stacking	Throttle plate, exhaust air flow control			
Mounting position	Any			
Type of mounting	With through-hole			
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	1100	–	1500
Degree of protection		IP65	IP65	–
		NEMA4	NEMA4	–
Materials				
Housing	Die-cast aluminium			
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant			
Operating and environmental conditions				
Type	VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C	VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C	GRO-ZP-3-ISO	
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:--:--]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	–0.09 ... +1	–0.09 ... +1	–
	[bar]	–0.9 ... +10	–0.9 ... +10	0 ... +16
Input pressure 1	[MPa]	–	+0.05 ... +1	–
	[bar]	–	+0.5 ... +10	–
	[psi]	–	7.25 ... 145	–
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	–5 ... +50	–20 ... +80
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–	–	–20 ... +80

## Accessories

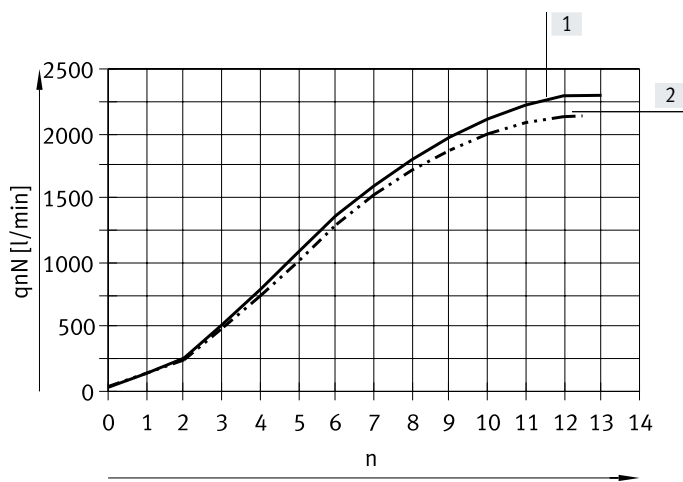
Standard nominal flow rate  $q_{nN}$  as a function of the turns  $n$  of the regulating screw

VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C



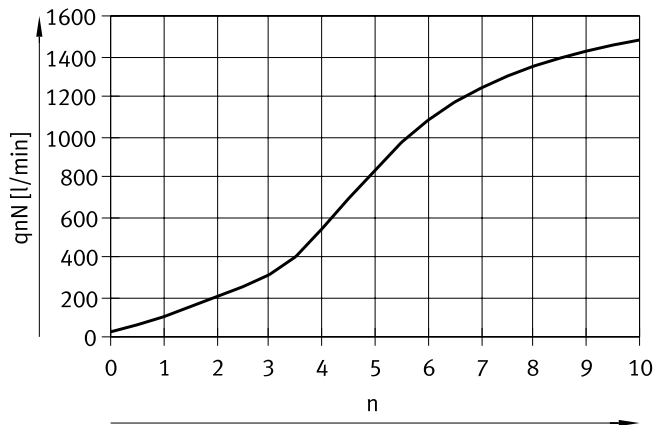
- [1] Flow control screw from 4 to 5
- [2] Flow control screw from 2 to 3

VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C



- [1] Flow control screw from 2 to 3
- [2] Flow control screw from 4 to 5

GRO-ZP-3-ISO

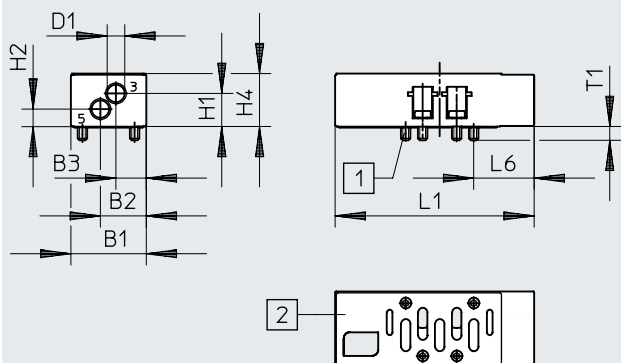


## Accessories

### Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Throttle plate VABF-S1-...



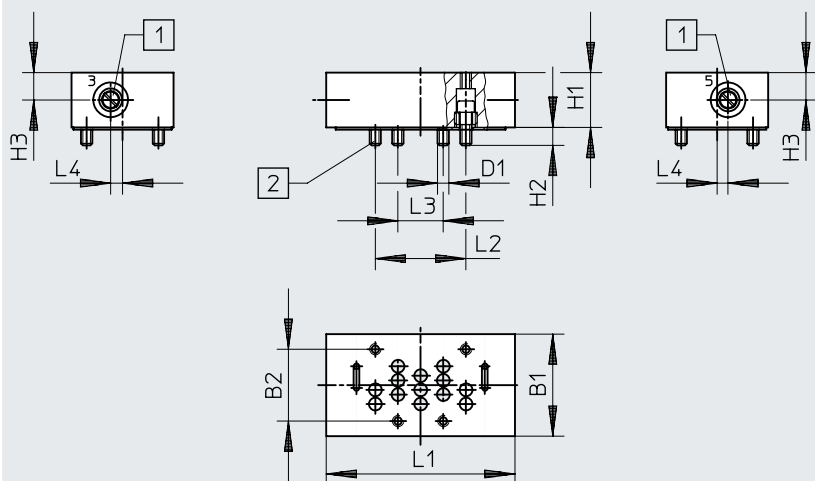
[1] Captive retaining screws

[2] Port pattern to ISO 5599-1



Width	B1	B2	B3	D1	H1	H2	H4	L1	L6	T1
42 mm	39.9	24.3	16.1	9.3	17.5	9.2	28	105.3	32	7.3
52 mm	52	32.5	22.5	13.4	29.5	13.5	45	131	40.9	10

Throttle plate GRO-ZP-3-ISO



[1] Adjusting screw for flow control

[2] Captive retaining screws

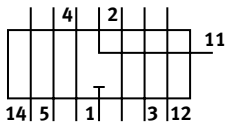


Width	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	L3	L5
65 mm	70	48	M8	33	12	16.5	132	64	32	7

### Ordering data

Circuit symbol	Description	Width	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	Exhaust air flow control	42 mm	220	549102	VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C
		52 mm	565	555788	VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C
		65 mm	850	119674	GRO-ZP-3-ISO

## Accessories



Alternative compressed air supply for port 1 of the mounted valve.



General technical data		VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38	VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12
Type			
Based on standard		ISO 5599-1	
Pneumatic vertical stacking		Alternative compressed air supply for 1	
Mounting position		Any	
Type of mounting		On individual sub-base, on manifold sub-base	
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	1300	2800
Pneumatic port 1		G3/8	G1/2
Degree of protection		IP65	IP65
		NEMA4	NEMA4

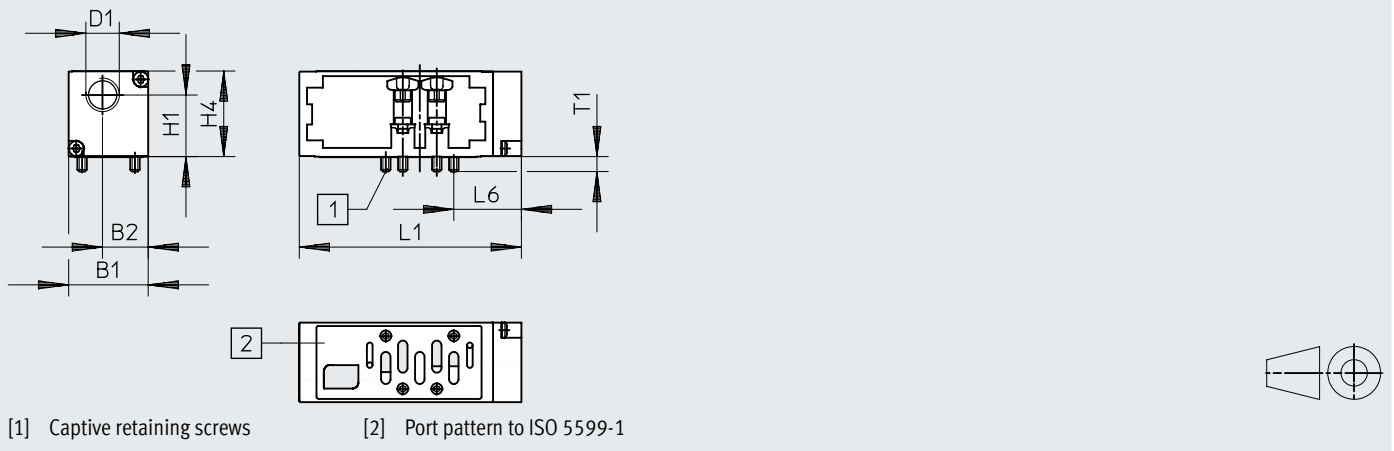
Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Operating and environmental conditions		VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38	VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12
Type			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	-0.09 ... +1
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +10	-0.9 ... +10
Input pressure 1	[MPa]	-	+0.05 ... +1
	[bar]	-	+0.5 ... +10
	[psi]	-	7.25 ... 145
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50	-5 ... +50

Accessories

Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

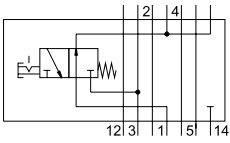


Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H4	L1	L6	T1
VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38	42.1	24.2	G3/8	32.7	45.3	117.6	35.8	7.9
VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12	54	31	G1/2	42.4	58.9	136	38	10

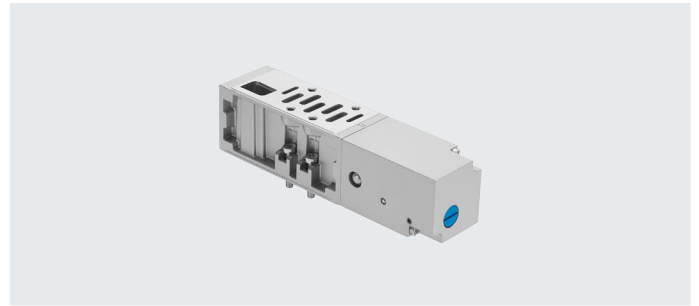
Ordering data

Circuit symbol	Description	Width	Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	Vertical supply plate	42 mm	1300	340	<b>549100</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38</b>
		52 mm	2800	605	<b>555785</b>	<b>VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12</b>

## Accessories



Vertical pressure shut-off plate for blocking duct 1 and duct 14 upstream of a valve.



General technical data		
Type	VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C	VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C
Based on standard	ISO 5599-1	
Pneumatic vertical stacking	Shut-off for 1	Alternative compressed air supply for 1
Mounting position	Any	
Type of mounting	On individual sub-base, on manifold sub-base	
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	
	1200	1950
Pneumatic port 1	G3/8	G1/2
Degree of protection	IP65	IP65
	NEMA4	NEMA4

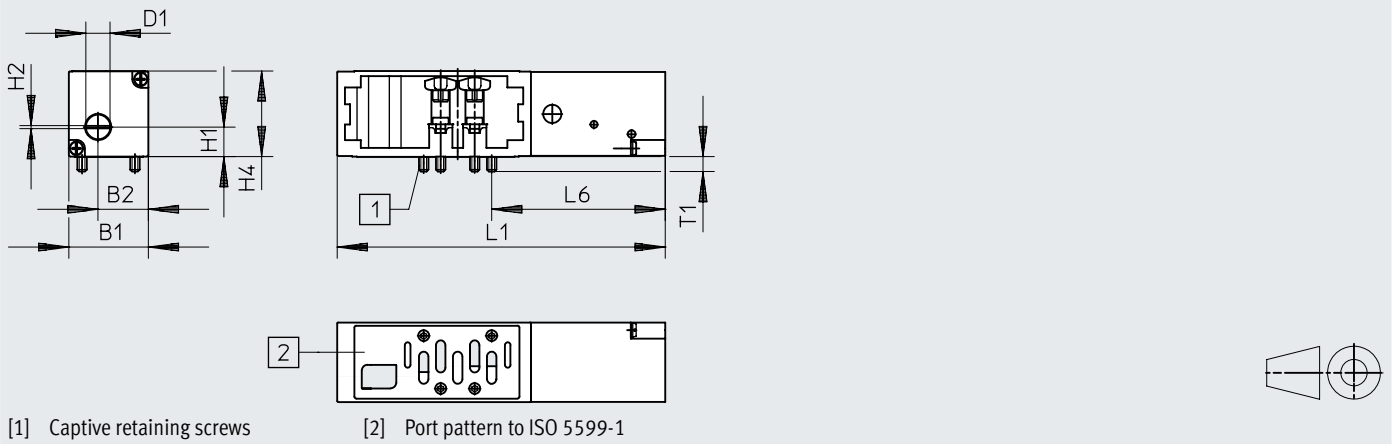
Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

Operating and environmental conditions			
Type		VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C	VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	-0.09 ... +1
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +10	-0.9 ... +10
Input pressure 1	[MPa]	-	+0.05 ... +1
	[bar]	-	+0.5 ... +10
	[psi]	-	7.25 ... 145
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50	-5 ... +50

## Accessories

### Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

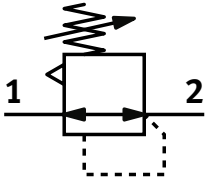


Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H4	L1	L6	T1
VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C	42.1	26.7	12.8	15.6	1.6	45.3	173.8	92	7.9
VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C	54	32.6	14	21.3	1.6	58.7	191.2	93.2	10

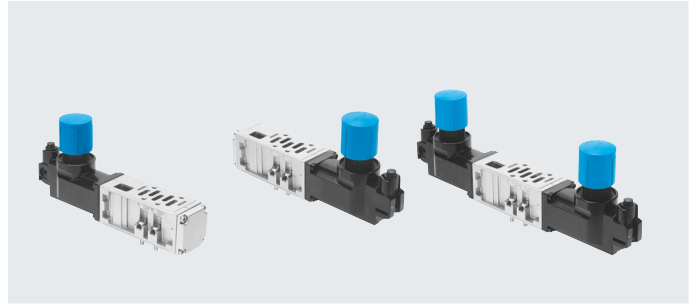
### Ordering data

Circuit symbol	Description	Width	Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	Vertical pressure shut-off plate	42 mm	1200	600	<b>549103</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C</b>
		52 mm	1950	1030	<b>555790</b>	<b>VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C</b>

## Accessories



The pressure regulator enables a particular pressure in the regulated port to be set manually upstream or downstream of the valve.



General technical data				
Type		VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP-...-3
Width	[mm]	42	52	65
Based on standard		ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1
Pneumatic vertical stacking		Pressure regulator	Pressure regulator	Pressure regulator
Design		–	–	Piston
Regulator function		Output pressure constant	Output pressure constant	–
		With secondary exhausting	With secondary exhausting	–
Mounting position		Any	Any	–
Type of mounting		On individual sub-base	On individual sub-base	–
		On manifold sub-base	On manifold sub-base	–
Optional pressure gauge		possible	possible	–
Pressure gauge connection		With retaining clamp	With retaining clamp	–
Degree of protection		IP65	IP65	–
		NEMA4	NEMA4	–

Materials				
Type		VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP-...-3
Regulator housing		Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium, steel
Control section		PA	PA	–
Seals		–	–	NBR
Note on materials		RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant
		Free of paint-wetting impairment substances	Free of paint-wetting impairment substances	Contains paint-wetting impairment substances

Operating and environmental conditions				
Type		VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP-...-3
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		–
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		–
Input pressure 1	[MPa]	0.05 ... 1	0.05 ... 1	–
	[bar]	+0.5 ... +10	+0.5 ... +10	Max. 14
	[psi]	7.25 ... 145	7.25 ... 145	–
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	–5 ... +50	–
Certification		–	–	UL – Recognized (OL)

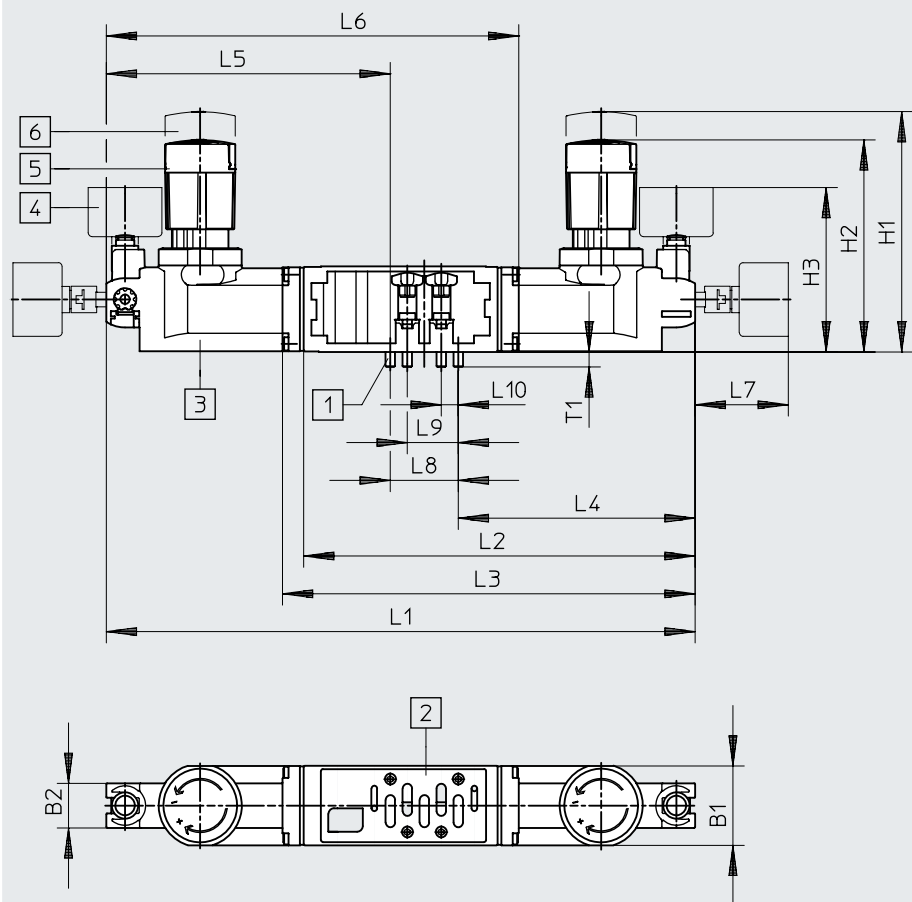
Product weight				
Type		VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP-...-3
Regulated port	1	640 g	1190 g	1220 g
	2	640 g	1230 g	1220 g
	4	640 g	1230 g	1220 g
	2 and 4	920 g	1990 g	1770 g

Accessories

Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

VABF-S1-1-..., VABF-S1-2-...



- [1] Captive retaining screws
- [2] Port pattern to ISO 5599-1
- [3] Regulator housing
- [4] Pressure gauge
- [5] Regulator knob, locked
- [6] Regulator knob during pressure adjustment

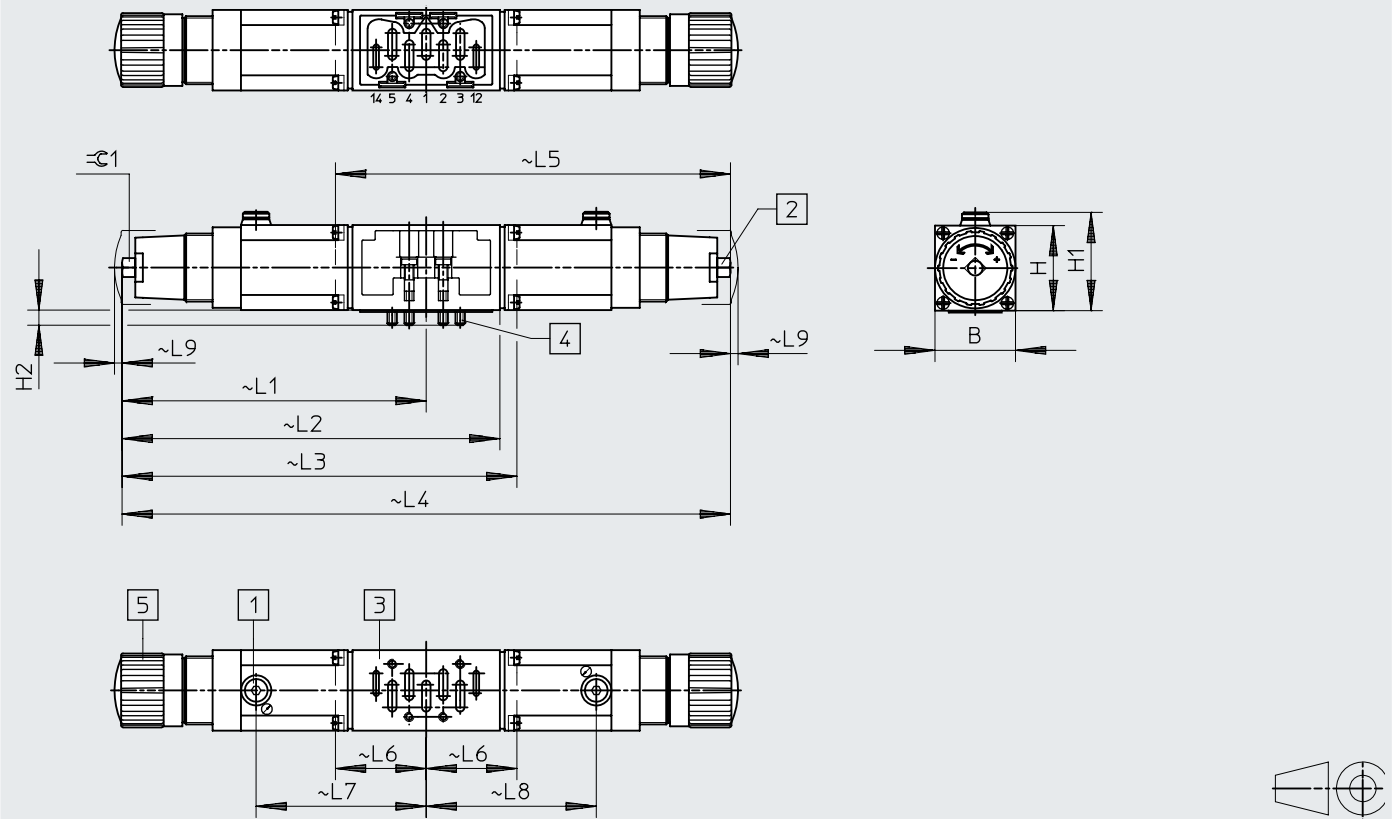
Type	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10	T1
<b>Regulator plate, width 42 mm</b>																
VABF-S1-1-R1...	42.1	23.6	115	112	87.1	-	207.1	-	125.3	-	-	49.4	36	27	9	7.9
VABF-S1-1-R2...						-	-	216.2	125.3	-	-					
VABF-S1-1-R3...						-	-	-	125.3	150.3	216.1					
VABF-S1-1-R4...						311.6	-	-	-	-	-					
VABF-S1-1-R5...						311.6	-	-	-	-	-					
VABF-S1-1-R6...						-	-	216.2	125.3	-	-					
VABF-S1-1-R7...						-	-	-	125.3	150.3	216.1					
<b>Regulator plate, width 52 mm</b>																
VABF-S1-2-R1...	54	23.6	182	167	94.4	-	250.2	-	152.2	-	-	49.4	48	38	12	10
VABF-S1-2-R2...						-	-	264.2	152.2	-	-					
VABF-S1-2-R3...						-	-	-	152.2	180.2	264.2					
VABF-S1-2-R4...						380.4	-	-	-	-	-					
VABF-S1-2-R5...						380.4	-	-	-	-	-					
VABF-S1-2-R6...						-	-	264.2	152.2	-	-					
VABF-S1-2-R7...						-	-	-	152.2	180.2	264.2					

Accessories

Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

LR-ZP-...-3



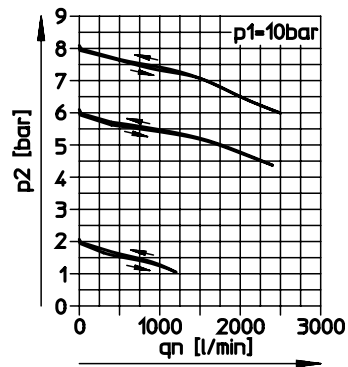
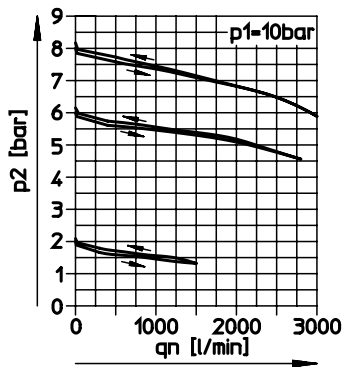
- [1] Pressure gauge connection G1/8
- [2] Adjusting screw
- [3] Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1
- [4] Captive retaining screws
- [5] Rotary knob

Type	B	H	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8
<b>Regulator plate, width 65 mm</b>												
LR-ZP-P-D-3	70	63	65	14	201.5	-	274	-	-	-	119	-
LR-ZP-B-D-3					201.5	-	-	-	274	72.5	-	119
LR-ZP-A-D-3					201.5	-	-	403	-	-	119	119
LR-ZP-A/B-D-3					201.5	260	-	-	-	-	119	-

Flow rate  $q_n$  as a function of output pressure  $p_2$

LR-ZP-A-D-3, LR-ZP-B-D-3, LR-ZP-A/B-D-3

LR-ZP-P-D-3



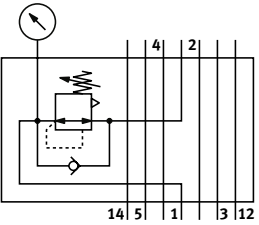
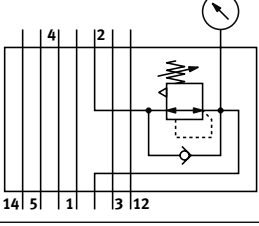
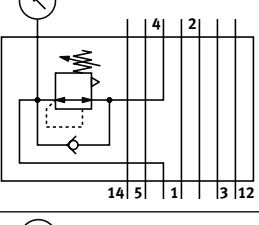
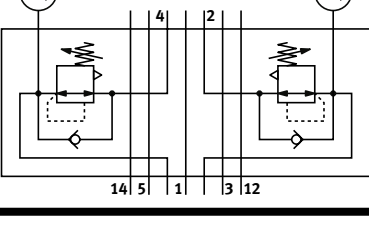
Accessories

Ordering data	Regulated port	Regulator	Control range	Part no.	Type
<b>Regulator plate, width 42 mm</b>					
	1	P	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	546817	VABF-S1-1-R1C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	546818	VABF-S1-1-R1C2-C-10
	2	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	546821	VABF-S1-1-R2C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	546822	VABF-S1-1-R2C2-C-10
	2, reversible	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	546827	VABF-S1-1-R6C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	546828	VABF-S1-1-R6C2-C-10
	4	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	546819	VABF-S1-1-R3C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	546820	VABF-S1-1-R3C2-C-10
	4, reversible	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	546829	VABF-S1-1-R7C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	546830	VABF-S1-1-R7C2-C-10
	2 and 4	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	546823	VABF-S1-1-R4C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	546824	VABF-S1-1-R4C2-C-10
	2 and 4, reversible	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	546825	VABF-S1-1-R5C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	546826	VABF-S1-1-R5C2-C-10

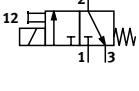
## Accessories

Ordering data	Regulated port	Regulator	Control range	Part no.	Type
<b>Regulator plate, width 52 mm</b>					
	1	P	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555757	VABF-S1-2-R1C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555758	VABF-S1-2-R1C2-C-10
	2	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555759	VABF-S1-2-R2C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555760	VABF-S1-2-R2C2-C-10
	2, reversible	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555767	VABF-S1-2-R6C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555768	VABF-S1-2-R6C2-C-10
	4	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555761	VABF-S1-2-R3C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555762	VABF-S1-2-R3C2-C-10
	4, reversible	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555769	VABF-S1-2-R7C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555770	VABF-S1-2-R7C2-C-10
	2 and 4	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555763	VABF-S1-2-R4C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555764	VABF-S1-2-R4C2-C-10
	2 and 4, reversible	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555765	VABF-S1-2-R5C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555766	VABF-S1-2-R5C2-C-10

Accessories

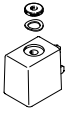
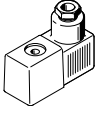
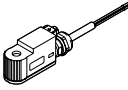

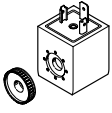
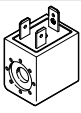
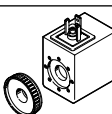

Ordering data	Regulated port	Regulator	Control range	Part no.	Type
<b>Regulator plate, width 65 mm</b>					
	1	P	0 ... 12 bar	35968	LR-ZP-P-D-3
	2	B	0.5 ... 12 bar	35426	LR-ZP-B-D-3
	4	A	0.5 ... 12 bar	35971	LR-ZP-A-D-3
	2, 4	AB	0.5 ... 12 bar	35429	LR-ZP-A/B-D-3

Ordering data – Accessories					
	Width	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type	
Pressure gauge for intermediate pressure regulator plates LR-ZP	65 mm	64.5	345395	MA-40-16-1/8	

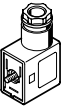
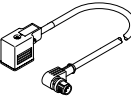
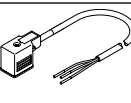


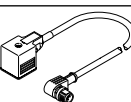
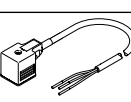

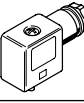
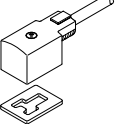

Ordering data					
	Description	Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type	
<b>Pilot valve for valves with 8 mm armature tube</b>					
	Conforms to ISO 15218				
	Manual override detenting, non-detenting	–	8028540	VSCS-B-M32C-MD-WB-F8	
	Manual override with accessory detenting, non-detenting	–	8028541	VSCS-B-M32C-MT-WB-F8	
	Manual override non-detenting	–	8028539	VSCS-B-M32C-MH-WB-F8	
	Manual override concealed	–	8028542	VSCS-B-M32C-M-WB-F8	

† Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

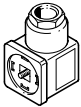
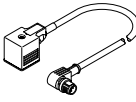
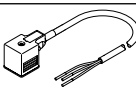

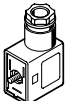
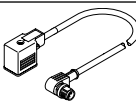
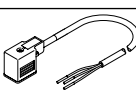

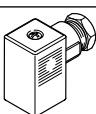
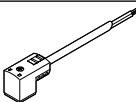
## Accessories

Ordering data		Description	Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type		
<b>Solenoid coil MSF</b>							
	Solenoid coil	12 V DC	–	34410	MSFG-12-OD		
		24 V DC and 42 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	34411	MSFG-24/42-50/60-OD		
		42 V DC	–	34413	MSFG-42-OD		
		24 V AC	–	34415	MSFW-24-5 0/60-OD		
		48 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	34418	MSFW-48-5 0/60-OD		
		110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 120 V AC, 60 Hz	–	34420	MSFW-110-5 0/60-OD		
		230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 240 V AC, 60 Hz	–	34422	MSFW-230-5 0/60-OD		
		240 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	34424	MSFW-240-5 0/60-OD		
	Solenoid coil with socket MSSD	12 V DC	–	4526	MSFG-12		
		24 V DC and 42 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	4527	MSFG-2 4/42-5 0/60		
		24 V AC	–	4534	MSFW-24-5 0/60		
		110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 120 V AC, 60 Hz	–	6720	MSFW-110-5 0/60		
		230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 240 V AC, 60 Hz	–	4540	MSFW-230-5 0/60		
	Solenoid coil for ATEX environment	24 V DC	1	8059804	VACF-B-K1-1-1-EX4-M		
			5	8059805	VACF-B-K1-1-5-EX4-M		
		24 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	1	8059808	VACF-B-K1-1A-1-EX4-M		
			5	8059812	VACF-B-K1-16B-5-EX4-M		
		110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	1	8059811	VACF-B-K1-16B-1-EX4-M		
			5	8059812	VACF-B-K1-16B-5-EX4-M		
		230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	1	8059809	VACF-B-K1-3A-1-EX4-M		
			5	8059810	VACF-B-K1-3A-5-EX4-M		
		<b>Solenoid coil MSN1</b>					
			Solenoid coil	24 V DC	–	123060	MSN1G-24DC-OD
12 V DC and 24 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–			170152	MSN1W-24AC/12DC		
110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–			123061	MSN1W-110AC-OD		
230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–			123062	MSN1W-230AC-OD		
<b>Solenoid coils for valves with 8 mm armature tube</b>							
	Plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type A	12 V DC	–	8030821	VACF-A-A1-5		
		24 V DC	–	8030822	VACF-A-A1-1		
		48 V DC	–	8030823	VACF-A-A1-7		
		24 V AC	–	8030824	VACF-A-A1-1A		
		48 V AC	–	8030825	VACF-A-A1-7A		
		110/120 V AC	–	8030826	VACF-A-A1-16B		
		230/240 V AC	–	8030828	VACF-A-A1-3W		
	Plug pattern to industry standard type B (11 mm)	12 V DC	–	8030801	VACF-B-B2-5		
		24 V DC	–	8030802	VACF-B-B2-1		
		48 V DC	–	8030803	VACF-B-B2-7		
		24 V AC	–	8030804	VACF-B-B2-1A		
		48 V AC	–	8030805	VACF-B-B2-7A		
		110/120 V AC	–	8030806	VACF-B-B2-16B		
		230/240 V AC	–	8030808	VACF-B-B2-3W		
	Plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type C	12 V DC	–	8030810	VACF-B-C1-5		
		24 V DC	–	8030811	VACF-B-C1-1		
		48 V DC	–	8030812	VACF-B-C1-7		
		24 V AC	–	8030813	VACF-B-C1-1A		
		48 V AC	–	8030814	VACF-B-C1-7A		
		110/120 V AC	–	8030815	VACF-B-C1-16B		
		230/240 V AC	–	8030817	VACF-B-C1-3W		
	Plug M12x1, A-coded to EN 61076-2-101, 2-pin	24 V DC: 3.4 W	–	8150876	VACF-B-R3-1L		
		24VDC: NS1,2; HS3.3	–	8150873	VACF-B-R3-1RAL		
	Plug M12x1 A-coded according to EN 61076-2-101 4-pin, assignment according to DESINA	24 V DC: 3.4 W	–	8150877	VACF-B-R4-1L		
		24VDC: NS1,2; HS3.3	–	8150880	VACF-B-R4-1RAL		


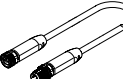
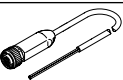

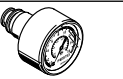
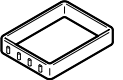
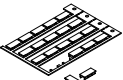
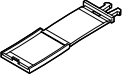



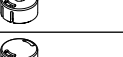

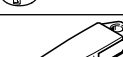

## Accessories

Ordering data						
	Description			Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type
<b>Electrical accessories for solenoid coil MSF</b>						
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	–	34431	MSSD-F
			Cable connector M16	–	59710	MSSD-F-M16
	PUR cable sheath, connection technology M12x1 A-coded	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.3	3679773	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.3-N-M12W3
			• Protective circuit	0.6	3679774	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.6-N-M12W3
		110 AC/DC	–	0.3	3579463	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.3-N-M12W3
			–	0.6	3579464	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.6-N-M12W3
	PUR cable sheath	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.6	3679778	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.6-N-LE3
		230 AC/DC	–			
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	2.5	30935	KMF-1-24DC-2.5-LED
			–	5	30937	KMF-1-24DC-5-LED
			–	10	193458	KMF-1-24DC-10-LED
		230 V AC	–	2.5	30936	KMF-1-230AC-2.5
			5	30938	KMF-1-230AC-5	
	Illuminating seal	12 ... 24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	19143	MF-LD-12-24DC
		230 V DC/V AC	Signal status indication	–	19144	MF-LD-230AC
<b>Electrical accessories for solenoid coils MSN1 and MD</b>						
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	–	34583	MSSD-C
			Cable connector M16	–	539709	MSSD-C-M16
	PUR cable sheath, connection technology M12x1 A-coded	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.3	3679771	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.3-N-M12W3
			• Protective circuit	0.6	3679772	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.6-N-M12W3
		110 AC/DC	–	0.3	3579461	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.3-N-M12W3
			–	0.6	3579462	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.6-N-M12W3
	PUR cable sheath	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.6	3679776	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.6-N-LE3
		230 AC/DC	–			
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	2.5	30931	KMC-1-24DC-2.5-LED
			–	5	30933	KMC-1-24DC-5-LED
			–	10	193459	KMC-1-24DC-10-LED
		230 V AC	–	2.5	30932	KMC-1-230AC-2.5
			5	30934	KMC-1-230AC-5	
	Illuminating seal	12 ... 24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	19145	MC-LD-12-24DC
		230 V DC/V AC	Signal status indication	–	19146	MC-LD-230AC
<b>Electrical accessories for valves with square plug type B to industry standard</b>						
	Angled socket	Via screw terminals	Cable fitting Pg9	–	34431	MSSD-F
			Cable connector M16	–	539710	MSSD-F-M16
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	2.5 m	30935	KMF-1-24DC-2.5-LED
				5 m	30937	KMF-1-24DC-5-LED
				10 m	193458	KMF-1-24-10-LED
	Illuminating seal	24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	19143	MF-LD-12-24DC

## Accessories

Ordering data		Description	Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type		
<b>Electrical accessories for electrical connection Type A according to EN 175301-803</b>							
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	–	34583	MSSD-C	
			Cable connector M16	–	539709	MSSD-C-M16	
			Cable connector M20x1.5	–	550067	MSSD-N	
	PUR cable sheath, connection technology M12x1 A-coded	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.3	3679771	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
			• Protective circuit	0.6	3679772	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
		110 AC/DC	–	0.3	3579461	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
			–	0.6	3579462	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
	PUR cable sheath	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.6	3679776	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.6-N-LE3	
			• Protective circuit				
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	0.6	3579466	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.6-N-LE3
				–	2.5	30931	KMC-1-24DC-2.5-LED
		–		5	30933	KMC-1-24DC-5-LED	
		–		10	193459	KMC-1-24DC-10-LED	
230 V AC	–	2.5	30932	KMC-1-230AC-2.5			
	–	5	30934	KMC-1-230AC-5			
	Illuminating seal	12 ... 24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	19145	MC-LD-12-24DC	
		230 V DC/V AC	Signal status indication	–	19146	MC-LD-230AC	
<b>Electrical accessories for electrical connection Type B</b>							
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	–	34431	MSSD-F	
			Cable connector M16	–	59710	MSSD-F-M16	
	PUR cable sheath, connection technology M12x1 A-coded	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.3	3679773	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
			• Protective circuit	0.6	3679774	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
		110 AC/DC	–	0.3	3579463	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
			–	0.6	3579464	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
	PUR cable sheath	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication	0.6	3679778	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.6-N-LE3	
			• Protective circuit				
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	0.6	3579468	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.6-N-LE3
				–	2.5	30935	KMF-1-24DC-2.5-LED
		–		5	30937	KMF-1-24DC-5-LED	
		–		10	193458	KMF-1-24DC-10-LED	
230 V AC	–	2.5	30936	KMF-1-230AC-2.5			
	–	5	30938	KMF-1-230AC-5			
	Illuminating seal	12 ... 24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	19143	MF-LD-12-24DC	
		230 V DC/V AC	Signal status indication	–	19144	MF-LD-230AC	
<b>Electrical accessories for electrical connection Type C according to EN 175301-803</b>							
	Angled socket	0 ... 30 V DC	Cable connector M12	–	570367	MSSD-EB-M12-24VDC-SD-EX	
		0 ... 300 V DC	Cable connector Pg7	–	151687	MSSD-EB	
		–	Cable connector M12	–	539712	MSSD-EB-M12	
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	• Signal status indication • Protective circuit	2.5 m	8032623	NEBV-C1SW2L-P-K-2.5-N-LE2-S9	
				5 m	8032626	NEBV-C1SW2L-P-K-5-N-LE2-S9	
				10 m	8032627	NEBV-C1SW2L-P-K-10-N-LE2-S9	
		230 V DC/V AC	Signal status indication	2.5 m	8032628	NEBV-C1SW3-K-2.5-N-LE3-S9	
				5 m	8032629	NEBV-C1SW3-K-5-N-LE3-S9	

## Accessories

Ordering data		Description	Part no.	Type	
<b>Electrical accessories for valves with central plug</b>					
	Angled socket, M12x1 A-coded according to EN 61076-2-101, 4-pin, screw terminal		8162292	NECB-M12W4-C2	
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables → Internet: neba	0.1 ... 20 m	8078221	NEBA-...	
	Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin Open end, 4-core	2.5 m	8078239	NEBA-M12G5-U-2.5-N-LE4	
		5 m	8078240	NEBA-M12G5-U-5-N-LE4	
	Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin, Open end, 4-core	2.5 m	8078248	NEBA-M12W5-U-2.5-N-LE4	
		5 m	8078249	NEBA-M12W5-U-5-N-LE4	
<b>Pressure gauge</b>					
	With cartridge connector, for pressure regulator	Display range 0 ... 16 bar	543487	PAGN-26-16-P10	
		Display range 0 ... 10 bar	543488	PAGN-26-10-P10	
<b>Seal</b>					
	Enables the valves with central plug M12, 3-pin, to be mounted on the sub-bases of the valve terminal VTS/VTSA-F		571343	VABD-S2-1-S-C	
<b>Inscription label</b>					
	Inscription label	6x10 mm	Labelling 64	18576	IBS-6X10
	Inscription label for valves	17x9 mm	Labelling 24	161937	IBS-9x17
	Inscription label for manifold sub-bases		Pack size 5	8037164	ASCF-M-S1
	Clip-on inscription label holder for valve cap, for valves with central plug M12, 3-pin			540888	ASCF-T-S6
	Inscription label holders for inscription labels 6x10 mm, for valves		Pack size 10	561109	VMPAL-ST-AP-10
<b>Manual override</b>					
	For manual override non-detenting or covered	For valves with square plug type B to industry standard	8049538	VAMC-B10-20-CH2-S	
	Cover cap for manual override, non-detenting	For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin	541010	VAMC-S6-CH	
	Cover cap for manual override, concealed	For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin	541011	VAMC-S6-CS	
	Heavy-duty cover cap for manual override, non-detenting, detenting via accessory	For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin	4105147	VAMC-B-S6-CTR	
	Tool for manual override	For MN1H/MFH valves	157651	AHB-MD/MF/MV	
		For heavy-duty cover cap, detenting position	1662543	AHB-MEB-B	